SELL YOUR MICRO FREE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly ● Issue 48 ● Oct 7 1989 ● 58p

PC SHOW NEWS

- 486 trio launched
- Outrun 2 soon
- First PC genlock
- Mac emulation breakthrough
- ST console news
- Psion laptop – hands on test
- PC Show row breaks – games event looms
- Amiga education deal
- CPC death denied
- DrawPerfect arrives
- Coin-op explosion

Full details inside

ATARI'S 286 SURPRISE

£599 power machine means business

page 3

ALSO INSIDE

ST, PC, Amiga, PCW, CPC, Spectrum, C64, Atari 8-bit, QL, BBC, MSX – expert hints, tips and news for your machine

PLUS:
French videophones

GREEN COMPUTING

Do your bit for the environment

page 12

DROP THE BOMB – IT'S

ARTY TIME

Beginners' guide to computer art

page 14

SHOPPING EXPRESS

32 PAGES OF BARGAINS

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE TO THE BEST DTP, GRAPHICS AND DIGITISERS

CONTENTS

FEATURES

GO GREEN 12
Leap on Margaret Thatcher's bandwagon with these hints for ecological computing

MINITEL 16
The remarkable French telecommunications system

PLANPERFECT 49
A look at a top-level spreadsheet program from the WordPerfect Corp

ART & COMPUTERS 75
A beginner's guide to art and graphics on computer

BUYER'S GUIDE 19
Desktop publishing, graphics software and digitisers reviewed

PC SHOW REPORT 4
All the news from the year's biggest show

REGULARS

LETTERS 12

SHOPPING EXPRESS 17
Pick up some great bargains here

JOBS 44
The best in computer vacancies

TECH TIPS 50

READERS' CLASSIFIEDS 30
Pages of readers' ads start here

GAMEPLAY 59
A weekly round up of what's new on the games scene, plus reviews, your views in Playback and the hard-hitting Street Talk

VOUCHERS 17
Buy *Express* for 58p and save £10!

BACK PAGE 78

YOUR MACHINE

Amiga 52
ST 52
PC 54
CPC 55
Spectrum 55
Commodore 64 56
PCW 57
QL 56
BBC, MSX 56
Atari 8-bit 57

Legal row engulfs 1990 PC Show

The future of the PC Show was cast in doubt last week as a bitter row broke out between its two organisers VNU and Montbuild.

And with the year's most important computing event in doubt two new shows have been announced which could end the tradition of having business and leisure computing exhibited under one roof.

Last July show organiser Montbuild broke free of the PC Show in order to plan a business show of its own for next autumn. It says VNU – a computer magazine publishera – did not complain.

However, VNU has slapped a sensational five million pound lawsuit on Montbuild alleging breach of contract. VNU says Montbuild's attempts to put together an autumn show of its own have been done to displace the PC Show. The Montbuild event is pencilled in for next autumn at Earls Court – the venue for the PC Show.

To make matters worse for VNU another magazine publisher has announced a brand new show for next autumn in Earls Court. EMAP – responsible for such publications as *ACE*, *The One*, *Commodore User* and *Sinclair User* – will stage the European Computer Entertainment Show from 13th to 16th September next year.

That will be solely dedicated to games and leisure sector. EMAP points out that the event will be staged by a company dedicated to the games market and that it will be put together by EMAP Exhibitions. That branch of the EMAP empire already organises some 50 shows around the country (most of which are not computer related).

Both the business and leisure industries are being given the choice of the tried and tested PC Show or two new events dedicated to their sectors of the market.

"The circumstances which have forced us to take legal action are outrageous," said VNU's boss Graeme Andrews. "The industry and the public could be deprived of London's premier computer show as a result of the actions of Montbuild which is seeking in effect to secure the benefits of computer shows for itself."

Montbuild has responded to the writ by saying it has always "acted honourably and legally". It intends to defend its case.

An EMAP spokesman told *Express* that the firm is confident gamers and the leisure trade will take to the show and claimed some leading software houses had already pledged support.

Where this leaves those companies publishing business and leisure products is not clear. ■

CPC'S DEATH IS 'NONSENSE'

Amstrad has hit back at trade rumours that it is to scrap its popular CPC computers.

The firm was responding to a report in the trade press claiming that a decision had been made to pull the plug on one of Europe's most popular home computers. But Amstrad director Malcolm Miller last week told *Express*: "We're continuing to manufacture the CPC. That's all there is to it."

A senior Amstrad spokesman also commented: "These rumours are absolute nonsense which have been started because Dixons are selling off display stock."

Nevertheless, Dixons does not appear to be overly keen on the five year old micro. Most stores around the country are not taking it and its future in the important High Street chain is uncertain.

• *Amstrad CPC: rumours denied*

Amstrad watchers are pointing out that the CPC 6128 and 464 are still big sellers in Western Europe especially France and Spain. Most found talk of the CPC's imminent death illogical. ■

AMOS DELAYED UNTIL NEW YEAR

AMOS **– Mandarin's Amiga version of the *STOS* games creator – has been delayed until the beginning of next year.**

The developers say the problem centres around the complexities of the Amiga's operating system. Also, Mandarin hopes to include various features requested by Amiga owners who have seen the ST version.

That program included sprite editor, sound designer and music sequencer allowing games players with a rudimentary understanding of the BASIC language to create games. It reached number one on the Gallup charts. ■

• *Outrun: Follow up to race out*

Turbo Outrun on the grid

US Gold's presentation at this year's PC Show confirmed its hopes to lead the Christmas games rush with the follow-up to the successful *Outrun*.

Due for release this autumn is *Turbo Outrun*, the licensed conversion of Sega's sequel to the hydraulic wonder that wowed arcade players back in 1987. The original has been enhanced with such refinements as varying weather conditions and car handling. The conversion replaces the planned – and much advertised – *Outrun Europa*, which was under development before the release of the coin-op. That has been scrapped in favour of the conversion.

"There were few similarities between the two games and also a few differences," *Express* was told, "It just wasn't worth carrying on with a game that was similar to another game we were due to release anyway. We feel it was a better idea to start programming from scratch, as it would have caused too much trouble putting the changes in to turn *Europa* into *Turbo Outrun*."

US Gold is obviously confident in the game, as its stand at the PC Show was adorned with *Turbo Outrun* logos and a shiny new Ferrari Testarossa. ■

ATARI SHOCKS WITH BARGAIN 286 PC

Atari last week shocked the computing world with the launch of a 286 PC weighing in at a price busting £599.

The firm wants to attract a new breed of computer user hoping to skip the aging 8086 PCs for faster 286 machines. Prices for such PCs have been tumbling all year although this is the first to really challenge Amstrad at the bottom end of the spectrum.

The Atari ABC 286 has 1Mb of memory with a single 3.5 inch disk drive. It has three expansion slots. The machine costs a further £100 for anyone who wants an EGA monitor. A 30Mb hard disk version with monitor costs £899.

Many were taken aback by the comparatively low level launch. Atari often leaks details of forthcoming products to the press in an attempt to gauge reaction. Neither the press nor the public knew anything about the ABC until they saw it in the corner of Atari's massive PC Show stand at Earls Court last week.

Atari seemed to enjoy the shock value and says it won't be talking about forthcoming products until they arrive. Even so, such a low cost 286 option is such a good bargain that Atari hardly needed to gauge anyone's reaction before launch.

Atari's UK boss Bob Gleadow told *Express*: "We've come in for a lot of criticism for talking about products before they arrive. We're learning from the Portfolio experience. We previewed that and people started asking where this lead was or that add on. It scarred us.

"We're going for the consumer market – and that's where Amstrad has a huge portion. Anyone who wants a piece of it has to go after Amstrad." He added: "This is a solid low cost machine."

• Apart from the ABC, British computer users got a first look at the Stacy laptop at the weekend. As stated last week the 20Mb machine is available this week priced at £1,299. The £799 entry level model will arrive early next year

Elsewhere on the Atari front the ST console has reared its head again. The machine would have been established here already but for the arrival of the Lynx handheld console. Gleadow broke his non disclosure rule to estimate that that £120 machine will be here by the middle of next year. "We've managed to get out the Portfolio, Stacy, Lynx, TT, STE and the low cost 286 machine this year. Something had to give," he said.

"By this time next year I'll have the ST console sewn up in Dixons," Gleadow claimed.

• As easy as ABC: Atari's surprise 286 was launched at the show

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR	• Rob Ainsley
FEATURES EDITOR	• Andy Storer
ART EDITOR	• Angela Neal
PRODUCTION EDITOR	• Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR	• Colin Campbell
TECHNICHAL EDITOR	• Jerry Glenwright
ART ASSISTANT	• Paula Mabe
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER	• Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER	Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES	• Quentin Mowbray, Sarah King, Helen Kirkhope
AD TYPESETTING	• Terry Turner
PUBLISHER	• Greg Ingham

Future Publishing Ltd • 4 QUEEN ST, BATH, BA1 1EJ • TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011 • Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

Germans snub coin-op craze

German games publisher Rainbow Arts has slammed the popular film and arcade game licencing system.

The young company says games houses here are cashing in on cheap marketing ploys by releasing games based on other media formats. "We don't want any movie tie ins or comic characters," said boss Mark Ullrich. "We're going to concentrate on games designed for home computers – original games."

"There are so many arcade licences with bad graphics. You can do a good quality arcade game on an arcade machine but you're not going to get that on a Spectrum. If you do a game designed specifically for that computer it will be much better," Ulrich added.

He also said the firm would not be porting conversions across the ST and Amiga formats. Titles to expect on various formats this year include *Mystery of the Mummy, Oxxonian, Rock 'n' Roll* and *East v West*.

Meanwhile, two games compilations on compact disk format are expected to be launched by Rainbow Arts early next year for the ST and Amiga.

The CDs will have 10 games on each of them and will come with a gadget designed to link your computer to a normal CD player. The CD – First Edition compilation is already available for the C64.

LocoScript aids PC switch

Locomotive Software – the most prolific publisher in the Amstrad PCW world – is predicting an exodus of users to the IBM compatible PC.

The firm which previewed the PC version of best-selling word processor *LocoScript* last week says it's inevitable that the PCW faithful will be wooed on to more powerful PC compatibles. However, boss Howard Fisher claimed that they will never abandon his trusted word processor

"There are a lot of people who own PCWs and have for a long time been looking at the PC. But they hate what they see in terms of word processing. People want ease of use and that's what *LocoScript* offers," he said.

"We've done our best to make the PC version the same as the PCW. The main point is ease of use." He even went on to claim that users of established PC word processing packages would abandon them in favour of the new *LocoScript*.

PCW owners are offered the package for £99 while others will pay £125. More on 0306 740606.

• Class of the '90s: aimed at parents and teachers

Commodore offers schools Amiga deal

Commodore has launched yet another bundle for its Amiga – this time with the slant on education.

The Class of '90s pack costs £499 and is being aimed at primary and secondary schools. However, Commodore thinks the deal is so attractive that it may be offered to parents this Christmas.

The A500 is to come with a MIDI interface, *Deluxe Paint II, Superbase Personal, Publisher's Choice, Maxiplan 500, Dr. T's Midi Recording Studio*, Amiga Logo, and the BBC emulator with some Beeb programs as well as goodies such as blank disks, a mouse mat, a free magazine and a diskette wallet.

Also thrown in will be *The Education File* – a 100 page guide to the Amiga as an aid to education.

"The pack was put together for primary and secondary schools but the response from everyone is so encouraging that we are seriously considering selling the product through normal retail chains. There must be lots of parents who aren't so keen to buy a computer unless there is an obvious educational advantage.

Commodore also hopes schools will take advantage of the deal which it says can bring youngsters with learning difficulties on a par with other students.

'Virus hype is outrageous'

Prominent user group The Computer Users Forum has warned of the forthcoming media circus which will be centred on the *Datacrime* virus.

That will strike on October 12th creating havoc on computers around the country. But it is widely expected that the numbers of systems affected will be small.

CUF says the media attention given to these events will spawn a rash of gimmicks and so called virus protection programs. "The quacks panic millions of computer users," said chairman Shahid Parvez. "They create and revive huge, non-stop demand for some ready made costly and lousy virus gimmicks. Their fancy tales and bogus hypes inspire more twisted criminals to write harmful viruses. It's outrageous."

CUF is self financed organisation with about 4,000 members.

SHOW OF STRENGTH

PC Show report filed by Rob Ainsley, Jerry Glenwright, Andy Storer, Colin Campbell and Maff Evans...

It finally happened. After all the leaks, speculation, planning and previewing the computer industry's annual miracle is over. The thousands of users, programmers, industry bosses, liggers, journos, importers, exporters and the plain curious poured into that sprawling, noisy, indoor city which is the PC Show.

And what a performance it was. OK, there was no big launch from Amstrad but Atari almost made up for it with the ABC PC. And Commodore had some tasty deals on offer which will entice another generation of Amiga fanatics.

The business hall was alive with delightful contraptions from the Far East and some home grown marvels to boot. The games hall buzzed and beeped with a small army of coin op machines and the latest in state of the art computer entertainment. The bit in the middle housed the daunting forces of Amstrad, Commodore, Atari and Acorn.

It had everything a computer lover could ask for. Read on for the definitive, no nonsense report on computing's greatest show...

▪ Amstrad's gaudy stand looked like a poor attempt to recreate Gerry Anderson's world of supermarionation. At the centre of this creation were the firm's newish PCs with lesser creatures (the Speccy, PC200 and CPC ranges) left a little unkindly on the outskirts. Without any real launches Amstrad's presence lost some of its usual charm – but not many people missed a quick visit.

▪ Bullish Atari sprawled its tentacles across acres of floor space and hired out little booths to its friends. Owners of Atari kit were well supplied with people to chat to, things to fiddle with and just a touch of show business razzmatazz. Sam Tramiel was on hand along with Timmy Mallett.

One would expect interest in the Portfolio to be waning a little following months of blanket coverage. But the tiny thing was like a glowing light bulb to fluttering moths.

Their new 286 was worth a look as was the Lynx handheld. Atari made the most of its ability to attract interest in almost anything it does.

▪ Great rival Commodore lacked the bright lights and TV personalities but the Amiga made up for it. They were everywhere running the best in graphics, music, DTP and games as well as a bit of interactive video.

It launched the *Batman* pack for the Amiga as well as the education bundle. And the good old C64 wasn't ignored either with the Light Fantastic offer on show.

▪ Commodore, already in the business market with its range of cheap, but fully-featured PC compatibles is planning to address the power user with its own 486-based machines. Commodore Marketing Manager Jeff Earl said 'We're planning to launch a range of high level professional PCs up to 386 and beyond'. When pressed about the possibility of a 486 machine Earl replied 'We could hardly describe ourselves as a major manufacturer of quality personal computers if we weren't considering launching a 486 computer'.

▪ It may well be Locomotive's greatest hour. *Locoscript PC* was very impressive and five minutes with proud boss Howard Fisher may have left you convinced that it's the greatest piece of software on God's earth. Indeed, it looks good and PCW owning purists were, on the whole, satisfied.

▪ Ambitious Konix looked foolish on the first day. Lots of people inquisitively threaded their way toward the stand to find the much vaunted entertainment system missing. It arrived the next day and proved a hit with the younger showgoers.

▪ Brown Bag Software, the PC shareware outfit, were demonstrating their *PC Hookup v2*. The package transfers data from one PC (e.g. a laptop) to another via a parallel or serial cable. Also at the show and attracting interest was *MindRead*, an artificial intelligence word processor which can guess what you're about to write and do it for you. It's been around for several months but is just starting to gain recognition.

▪ Vine Micros' PC TV adapter was on show proving that it is possible to run a word processor on a TV, even in 80 columns – all for under £50. But causing most interest was the PC genlock. The add-on for EGA cards impressed everyone with its ability to superimpose titling on video graphics. The price should be about £120 when it is released.

▪ *Spectre*, the extraordinary Mac emulator for the Atari ST, was being seen by most people for the first time. It was running Mac software, ported across via cable, at 20% faster than a Mac Plus! *MacPaint, HyperCard, Pagemaker* all run without problems.

The new *Spectre GCR* was performing the even more impossible: reading, writing and formatting Mac floppies, and running Mac software directly, all in a standard ST drive. Not cheap at £289 for the 128 version and £379 for the GCR version (including Mac ROMs – take off £120 for the ROMless versions) but a lot cheaper than buying a Mac, which starts at £1000...

▪ *Fleet Street Publisher*, Mirrorsoft's DTP package, was being shown in its new version 3, showing off features like auto kerning, multipage documents, text wrapping round any shape graphic, UltraScript support, search and replace...

▪ Fancy your own weather satellite systems? Timestep were showing off theirs, available for your ST, Amiga, PC, Archie or Apple GS II for under £600...

▪ Philips, which has signalled its intention to move heavily into the PC market, had a large stand with a large range of PCs, monitors (including the flat-screen LCD mono monitor) and printers (dot matrix and laser printers). No surprises, but a solid showing – Philips is clearly serious about its assault on the marketplace. Prices from £799 for a single floppy, 20Mb hard disk mono monitor XT system show why. Its new 386SX machine was demonstrated with the introduction planned later this year.

▪ There were several new releases and announcements from Korean outfit Samsung. A range of flat screen monitors are on the way, including a colour 14" VGA, and a colour multisync model, both featuring 0.31mm resolution. Mono models are coming too. Available now is Samsung's 386AE File Server for Novell NetWare 386. The company launched its new AT and demonstrated its S5200 laptop.

▪ Supervisions' 2D and 3D Desktop CAD package was on show in its new programmable 3000 top-of-the-range incarnation. It features extrusions, calculator, colour shading, connectivity, dynamic rotation, 13 decimal accuracy, multi interactive viewports and symbol libraries.

▪ Viglen was pleased to show off its all-British 386 PC, clocked at 33MHz, for under £3,200. The Vig III/33 has a Landmark speed of 55MHz, and Power meter MIPS rating of 7.58. A 60Mb hard disk is standard and includes 4Mb of RAM. Viglen's lower price PCs were also there, from the Vig I – an XT running at 12 MHz.

▪ Walters was showing off its new 32-bit 386 PCs. An impressive machine – ripping through standard software at 20MHz! – available in various options from no hard disk up to 80Mb.

▪ Supply Technology launched several products claimed to be UK firsts. There were tape streamers, low cost data cartridges, Super EGA Hi Res adapter cards, a Mitsubishi hand scanner, OCR(optical character reader) software and an enhancer that improves the grey scaling of hand held scanners. The OCR reader coped with a 99.5% accuracy with skews of up to 10 degrees (skewed scanning is the bane of OCRs) and virtually any font in 6 to 20 point size even with kerning. A retail price of $295 points to a possible £199 in the UK.

▪ *HyperChart* – presentation software for the ST – was on show with an impressive range of 3D rotated perspective charts. This should boost the ST's pretensions to being a 'serious' machine – when it comes out for the 520/1040. No release date or price is know yet.

▪ Roland's Computer Music Sound modules were on show and drew a lot of approval from the musos there. Digital Faders, Music Entry Pad, Intelligent Arrangers, and MIDI sound modules were on display. For PC owners there are now sound cards and MIDI interfaces from Roland too.

▪ The Archie's capacity as an Amiga-beating graphics machine was shown by ArVis's range of video and graphics expansion cards. Digitisers in real time, 384K framestore, colour genlock and image editing software made for an impressive display – live video combined with computer graphics!

▪ Another program for the Archie was a RISC OS version of *Euclid*, the 3D modelling and animation system – multitasking, multidocument, and interactive. Ace Computing's package was on sale for £70.

▪ Also in the 'Acorn Castle' were CJE Micros' RAM upgrades for the Archimedes 300 and BBC A3000; Pure Lingenuity's SCSI interface card; EMR's Studio 24 Plus, a MIDI mixing package; Impression, a compact, fast and powerful DTP program written entirely in ARM assembler, from PCS; Scan-Light, an A4 scanner, and *Filer Plus*, also from PCS; Clares' *Interdictor*, the first flight sim for the Archie, which was really impressive; *Artisan 2*, also from Clares; *Armadeus*, the sampler; business software from Mitre including *Flying Start* (database), *DiscTree* (hard disc manager) *TimeWatch* (personal organiser) and C-Front (C development environment); and *PipeDream*, the old Z88 software now on RISC OS from Colton. There was another scanner from Watford, the Archi Hand Scanner, and several new products from Minerva including Atelier, Ancestry and Multi-Store, all record handling programs. They even had Casino, a multi-tasking Blackjack/ Fruit Machine etc. game!

▪ *Music X*, the £200 Amiga music package, was seen by a lot of people for the first time, after its debut recently at the British Music Fair. Boasting features such as graphic waveform edit, track control, patch edit, a powerful sequencer, sampler, MIDI filtering and key mapping, the reality lived up to the expectations from those reviews in the press.

▪ Addonics' MBVA-386A-33 Cache Motherboard looks as impressive as its name. Intel 32 bit CPU, 33/8MHz, 0/1 wait state, 80387 math co-processor, C&T AT/386 chipset, 32K cache memory on board, 256K ROM...

▪ *Virtuoso*, launched at the show, proved that the ST still has to be a contender for the serious musician. The screen shows a piano keyboard and writing music is really intuitive – just the same as playing a real keyboard. Written entirely in assembler, the program boasts an impressive spec: 32 tracks, 120 clocks per quarter note, on line HELP, realtime MIDI volume and pan, looping, quantise strength, multi-tasking – a very powerful package for a very powerful machine.

▪ *Replay Professional*, a new sampler for the ST, was on show at Microdeal's stand. Included is a Sample editor, a sample sequencer and a MIDI synthesiser, all for £129. Audio Visual Research announced its A16S Samplerack for the ST, claimed to be the first 16 bit stereo rack for under £600. Sample frequency up to 44kHz – CD quality – dual on screen real time oscilloscope, on screen sample editing, digital sample filtering, 128 point 3D Fast Fourier Transforms plus a range of real

TIP-TOE THROUGH THE TULIPS

Making its first major push into the power PC arena is Intel's 486 CPU with several manufacturers offering computers built around the powerful processor. Up-market computer company Tulip proudly displayed the TR486, a floorstanding model offering a MIPS rating of 10.86 returning under the Landmark speed test an equivalent of 117MHz! The company also exhibited its new range of PCs - the standard 8088 based PC Compact 2, a 286 range including the LT laptop, and their top-of-the-range SX 386s. Prices given ranged from £795 for the twin-floppy mono monitor Compact through £2895 for the CGA 40Mb hard drive LT to £9040 for a colour VGA 660Mb TR 386/25 system.

PSION'S MOBILE COMPUTER

Seeking to escape its 'electronic Filofax' image, Psion is launching a range of lap-top PCs. Two inches thick and the size of this magazine, the machine drew much attention from the assembled with its sleek lines and quality of construction.

Psion has adopted the popular clam-shell case with the lid opening to reveal the screen, full size QWERTY keyboard and several special function keys. Realising the importance of the mouse in today's software, Psion has developed a touch sensitive pad which, with the aid of a forefinger, can be used to point, drag and click various on-screen cursors, open windows and use WIMP-environment software to the full.

Rather than incorporate heavy floppy drives into the new lap top, the Mobile Computer (as the range is known) relies on Flash EPROM solid state disks (SSDs) which can store 500K - soon to be 2Mb - with minimal power requirements.

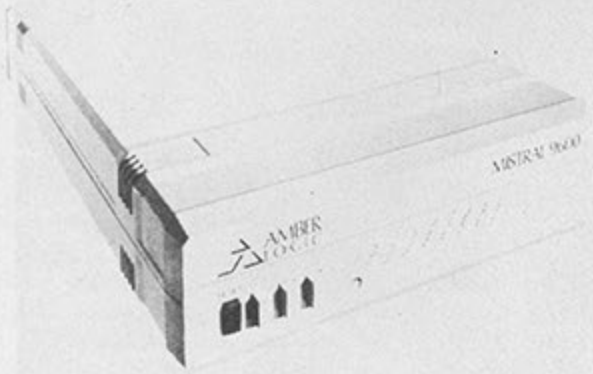
One intriguing feature is the voice module which can store, process and replay 8 minutes of speech. Built-in text processing and organiser software is provided. Add-ons include a voice processor, quad modem, bar code reader, fax and pager. Three models make up the range, all with two expansion ports, serial/parallel interfaces and MS-DOS on ROM. 'Leading proprietory programs' are promised on SSDs.

TECH SPEC.

Intel 80C86 CMOS central processor running at 7.68Mhz
768K RAM (top of range model)
Supertwist LCD CGA compatible monochrome screen
Full-sized QWERTY keyboard
Touch pad
RS232
Disk drive and extension speaker ports
MS-DOS 3.2
Size: 49mm x 314 x 227mm
Weight: 1.9Kg (4.3lb)
Bundled software

time and steptime effects like flanging, reverb, echo etc. Price £595, available by November.

▪ A new range of professional quality modems was launched by communications specialists Amber Logic. The new modems known as the Mistral range feature easy expandability to allow upgrade to V32 and V29 FAX operation.



▪ If you've ever listened to computer generated music over a telephone line while waiting to talk to someone, then the DLL stand you'd have felt instantly at home. DLL demonstrated at ear-shattering volume its recently released GameBlaster board to PC owners coveting sound generation greater than a beep. A wild-eyed, gyrating operator tapped frantically at the keys of a forlorn PC compatible in attempt to produce recognisable sounds.

▪ Elite Systems announced the official launch of Motivetime, a new development team for 'front line' entertainment software on CD ROM, CDI and ROM cartridge based systems. On show at the stand was the familiar Paperboy in an unfamiliar guise on the ST, Amiga and PC. It's out on October 2nd.

▪ Dynamics was showing its new joysticks. The Competition Pro Glo Joysticks are in various shades of bright fluorescent colours, so you should be OK if you get shipwrecked while playing a game.

▪ Activision announced three new arcade licence signings for releases during 1990: *Dragon's Breed* (from the same team that wrote *R-Type*) *Ninja Spirit* and *Atomic Robokid*. The company also previewed some of its forthcoming titles in the Christmas run-up – *Tongue of the FatMan, Face Off, Mines of Titan, Cosmic Osmo, PowerDrift* on the Sega, *Fighting Soccer, Super Wonderboy, Dynamite Dux, Altered Beast, Galaxy Force,* and *Fighter Bomber.*

▪ Rainbow Arts previewed *Oil Imperium* (DIY Dallas) *Volleyball Simulator, Mystery of the Mummy, Days of the Pharaoh* (Egyptian exploration and adventure) *Oxxonian, Spherical, CD – First Edition, Rock'n'Roll* (shoot-'em-up startegy) *East v West* (Berlin 1948 strategy) *Winnetou* and *X-Out* (shoot-'em-up).

▪ Accolade previewed several games including Bar *Games, Blue Angels, Day of the Viper, Don't Go alone, Grand Prix Circuit, Hardball II,* accessories to *Jack Nicklaus' Greatest, Powerboat USA, Steel Thunder, The Duel,* and *The Third Courier.*

▪ Iansyst, educational software publishers, announced a new 'educational adventure games' package. From £21, it promises to cover basic maths and English. Good news for computer journos!

▪ WordPerfect launched version 5 of *PlanPerfect,* its massive spreadsheet program. The program is certainly impressive and for the power user even though it runs off 512K of memory. It is fully reviewed in this issue of Express. The company also announced *DrawPerfect,* a new presentation graphics package. 'Our customers were using existing graphics software with WordPerfect applications' said WordPerfect's Marketing Manager, 'we decided to provide our own version in order to give our customers what they need'. *DrawPerfect* features bit mapped and vector graphics and the ability to perform slide shows etc. Expected in the first quarter or 1990, *DrawPerfect* will cost £395 in its single user version.

▪ The hypertext environment for PCs, WEB, was shown in its latest incarnation by Octave Associates. The £240 package provides an information management facility linking up to word processors, spreadsheets and other information.

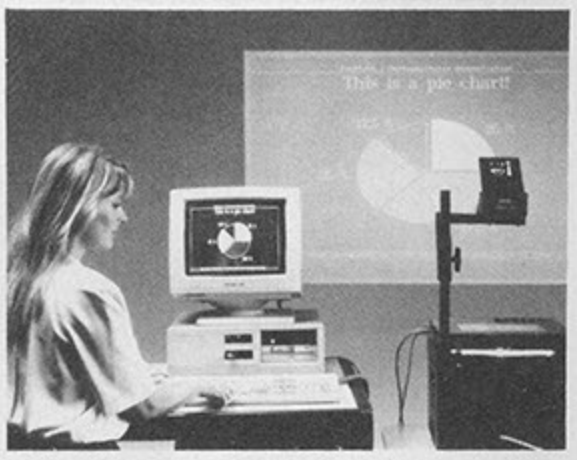
▪ A George Formby of the 1990s might be cleaning windows in a GEM environment – or maybe the computers themselves. Microclean launched itself at the show, a new outfit dedicated to professionally cleaning and keeping clean your computer systems.

▪ Mannesman Tally introduced two new printers to its already extensive range – 9 and 18 pin models, priced respectively at £705 and £805 (£100 extra for colour) with stored energy print heads. These are capable of twice as much use as normal heads, claim the company.

▪ In the live desktop publishing theatre GST/Electric Distribution demonstrated the newly upgraded *Timeworks Publisher PC, Typografica* - add-on typefaces and fonts for existing DTP software - and there was also a talk and demonstration of Migraph's *DrawArt* and *ScanArt* clip art libraries.

The new version of *Timeworks* features support for HP Deskjet, NEC P6 and HP Laserjet Soft Fonts and extended support for the *Typographica* fonts.

▪ Many companies made use of data display devices in order to provide live PC screen demonstrations of varying quality (particularly poor was the *WordPerfect* projection). Advanced Visual



Products a company with long experience in the data display market launched the Medium On-Line 480mm Data Projector. The device provides live PC screens to VGA resolution and will work happily with the full range of IBM and compatibles.

▪ Datamaster's hand-held data managers, touted as more rugged alternatives to the Psion suitable even for the factory floor, were on display. The range includes portable printers, bar code readers and EPROM erasers. The press pack includes a cardboard model of the hand-held – echoes of the cardboard guitar?

▪ Level 9, known for its quirky adventure games, demonstrated its new products *Scapeghost* – an adventure in which you play a dead detective fortunately still animate as a ghost – and *H.U.G.E.*, which stands for 'Wholly Universal Games Engine', a games authoring system for role-playing/ walkabout adventures for the PC, Amiga and Macintosh. The company has decided that it won't produce any more text adventures after the latest release.

▪ Hewlett Packard unveiled its new laser printer the HP LaserJet IIP. It handles A4 paper, envelopes, labels and transparencies, and costs £1,299. The HP DeskWriter is an inkjet printer specially developed for the Apple Mac and works with all leading packages.

▪ Epson and WordPerfect were working together at the show, with Epson PC AX3s working various WordPerfect packages.

▪ Hybrid Arts launched a new range of music software for the ST: *FM Melody Maker*, turning the machine into a 9/11 voice synth, realtime sound previewing and sound balancing, a full-featured drum machine and comprehensive MIDI implementation – all for £69.95. *GenEdit*, a controller/ editor/ librarian works with MIDI equipment in STor Macintosh versions.

▪ *LocoScript PC* finally made it, after almost a year of speculation. The old PCW program looks and feels virtually identical on the PC, and has the addition of an 80,000 word spell checker a la *LocoSpell*, mailmerge and reporting a la Loco-Mail, a database a la *LocoFile*, and all of *LocoScript 2*'s quirky, but very successful, options such as Greek, Cyrillic, mathematical symbols, different typestyles etc. It's only at the demonstration stage, however, and Locomotive aren't planning to ship anything out until next year. BASIC 2 Plus, for the PC, was also on the stand for £49.95.

▪ Kuma's new products for the Amiga on display included *K-Comm2*, an Amiga-Psion Organiser link for £29.95; and *K-Roget*, a thesaurus based on *Longmans Pocket Thesaurus* for £29.95. For the ST there was the new *K-Spread 4*, and *Polyfyler*, an open relational database. A book on the Z88 called *Z88 Magic* was on sale for the first time too.

▪ Add-ons launched the world's first hand held colour scanner, the Cameron hand held. Featuring 12 bits per pixel and a 4096 colour palette the scanner is compatible with PCs and soon the Macintosh and ST. OCR and graphics software is included at the price of £449.

▪ Continuing its software integration theme, Computer Associates introduced several new packages alongside displays of the company's existing popular software. One notable application is *SuperGraphics* - touted as the ultimate in presentation graphics software.

Featuring auto or user controlled axis scaling, linear, log, date and labelled axis, text font size, colour, style and orientation selection and numerous graphing methods including pie, line, area, scatter and hi-lo charts SuperGraphics provides a comprehensive illustration environment. Cost? £495 + VAT.

▪ Users of popular network software such as Novel were pleased to discover FAXNET being demonstrated by FAX specialists Computerfax LTD. FAXNET combines the flexibility of local area networks running on PCs with the convenience of computer-based FAX by exploiting the network capability of peripheral sharing. Only one facsimile modem need be attached to the network for all other users to have access to the

service. Full system with half size fax card was selling for £1295.95.

▪ **Little time and lacking knowledge? Then BusinessLand's *TimeSavers* launched at the show may be just what you're looking for. Already popular in the States, Timesavers provide the equivalent of one full day's training in a variety of computer subjects for a fraction of the cost. A Timesaver teaching program requires just 4 hours of your time but will take beginners, intermediate or advanced students to the next skill 'level'.**

▪ Well known for its world beating range of chess programs, software house CDS launched another game which it hopes will become a classic. European Superleague is the company's attempt to produce the definitive football management simulation. Training schedules, tactical planning, squad morale and boardroom politics all add to the level of realism.

▪ **Not new, but generating a lot of interest was Agenda's personal organiser. Confused punters tried desperately to control the Microwriter keyboard built into the machine with little success, but despite the novel approach to data entry, the Agenda pocket machine proved to be very popular.**

▪ Many computer users received their first sightings of the new Mac portable. Offering twice the power of the SE machine, the portable was presented to much acclaim on the AppleCentre stand.

▪ **Punters weighed down by jingling cash bags flocked in their thousands to receive succour at stand 1400 where Compact Software LTD exhibited its range of professional range of accounting software Moneyware. The package is designed for use by those new to caring for money.**

▪ Don't wait up for the Amiga 2500UX or AT. The former probably won't make it here because of the up and coming Amiga 3000. Some feel it would not be worth bringing in an inferior machine at much the same price.. And the latter can be put together by buying a bridgeboard and an A2000 separately. CBM marketing whizz Jeff Earle called the machine "a marketing ploy that was appropriate for America but probably not here".

▪ **The Amiga 3000 should be here in the first quarter of next year. Tech specs are thin on the ground but it might not be as expensive as some fear.**

▪ Commodore really wants to get a 1Mb Amiga onto the market. The only thing stopping it is the price of DRAM chips. They're dropping so expect an announcement soon.

▪ **It's possible that Amiga Operating System 1.4 may never arrive. Commodore is contemplating giving the thing a different name because it's so much better than 1.3. Lets hope it's not called OS/2.**

▪ The Amiga console looks like it may never arrive. The firm has been working on it for a year but only at a low level stage. It's up to the marketing boys.●

GAMES NEWS FROM PC SHOW

• Probably the most noticeable company stand at the show was that of Ocean. Taking up the entire entrance end of the Leisure Hall with what must have been acres of blue canvas, the stand seemed to be attracting more gamers to its arcade machines than any other exhibitor. Taking pride of place in font of a vast video wall were two immaculately kept classic cars, a Cadillac and a Chevrolet, to promote the forthcoming film license of *The Untouchables*, which should be released across all formats by Christmas. Other games receiving hefty coverage were *Batman – the Movie*, *Cabal* and *Ivanhoe*, the last of which features some impressive animation from the creators of the Asterix movie.

• Another company relying on the punters love of desirable cars was US Gold, with a Ferrari Testarossa taking pride of place on their stand. The main item being promoted was the licensed Sega follow up to *Outrun*, backed up with model Ferraris and flashy posters, but

not with previews of the game unfortunately. Still, some excellent coin-ops (including the brilliant *Strider*) on freeplay to keep most people happy. The lack of new US Gold products was apparent by the presence of such coin-ops as *LED Storm* and *Last Duel*. However, anyone wishing to find out more from the people "in the know" could nip up to the US Gold presentation in the Westminster suite, where PR people and software developers could be found to answer any queries.

• One of the most interesting stands was Domark's. There was no doubt of the main product being promoted. With three arcade machines and all the reps in racing jumpsuits, *Hard Drivin'* came at you from all sides. On the coin-op side, players were very well catered for, with *Cyberball*, *Toobin'*, *APB*, *Xybots* and of course *Hard Drivin'* on free play. On preview were conversions of *Toobin'*, which is nearing completion on the Spectrum with other versions following shortly and APB on the Amiga, which has come a long way from the earlier demos. The game now features such wonders full-screen scrolling, overscan mode and a tinted information window as in the arcade original. But the most mouth-watering thing to see had to be the 16 bit versions of *Hard Drivin'* which are actually looking extremely good. The speed and style of the original have been captured wonderfully, a feeling echoed by the Domark software development manager who said "*Hard Drivin'* will be the Christmas number one. Definitely". What is known in the trade as "sticking one's neck out!"

• Apparently under a great deal of pressure were the team on the Hewson stand, since the main PR person was back at the hotel feeling rather unwell! Despite this, they did their best to please and put on their most helpful voice as they tried to explain their new releases. Mainly these included 16-bit conversions of Hewson's eight-bit successes. Most of them were Amiga and ST incarnations of budget games formerly on the Rack-It label, such as *Steel*, *Slayer*, *5th Gear* and *Battle Valley*. Other games on show were the Amiga version of Raffael Cecco's hit *Stormlord* and a new medieval combat game *Onslaught*. One point though, as Hewson has never felt the urge to take up converting arcade games, there was the conspicuous lack of any coin-ops to play, which may have explained why the stand wasn't as crowded as some others.

• It was interesting to see that Grandslam were promoting the fact that it has the license for the conversion of Sega's *Space Harrier II* and not Elite as most people expected. Also on show was the licensed Liverpool FC game, which contained some of the best digitised photographs I've seen on the Amiga. Most prominent on the stand was the new German label Thalion, to be distributed in the UK by Grandslam. Despite being a young company, Thalion had a number of games on show. These included

Chambers of Shoalin – a martial arts game, *Seven Gates of Jambala* – a Ghosts 'n' Goblins style scrolling platform game and *Warp* – a space shoot-'em-up. These are due for release in the UK over next couple of months on the ST and Amiga, with a PC RPG - Dragonflight – out soon. Perhaps the most interesting product was *No Second Prize*, a 3D-filled vector graphics game which Thalion claims is "the fastest 3D ever. Faster than *Starglider 2*, even faster than *Hard Drivin'*". It did look extremely fast to be honest, but the game won't be available until autumn next year, so whether it will still measure up remains to be seen.

• Virgin-Mastertronic's stand was centred around its distribution of the Sega consoles and games, including the full get-thrown-about-just-like-you-are-there-versions of *Power Drift* and *Super Monacco GP*. Again, the old video wall ploy was in effect, displaying Acid-House style graphics and blaring Stakker's "Humanoid" at great volume (you could hear it all over the hall, actually). Most space seemed to be given over to the eight-bit Sega console, leaving the 16-bit Mega Drive and Mastertonic's own products in the shadows. A shame really, since a lot of people had expressed an interest in seeing the Mega Drive's new products in all their glory. Still, the coin-ops brought the fans in, and the PR people were kept busy.

• Interceptor's stand was mainly taken up with the promotion of the Pandora label. Its latest wares include *Outlands*, a shoot-'em-up in the classic mould (in other words shoot everything that moves and some things that don't) *Xenomorph*, an outer space role playing game with heavy arcade adventure overtones. Last (but not least) comes *Debut*. Based on the planet Earth in the future, the planet's surface has become uninhabitable. You play the part of an alien intelligence, who must reestablish the ecological balance of the world. Pandora spokespersons claim that the game lasts a lifetime, as an ecological system never reaches a conclusion. Oh yeah...

• One more thing, it was strange that Psygnosis had no new products to show, but was touting for new programming teams to sign up. Talent disappearing perhaps?

EXPRESS MAIL

Dear Reader

Another collection of comment, controversy, compliments... and Rob Ainsley's replies. Have you got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page! Send your contributions to:

Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ

PS. Sorry, but we just don't have the time to give personal replies, whether you include an sae or not. We're too busy putting Express together!

NOT ENOUGH REPEATS

Will you be repeating/updating certain features in previous issues such as ST Essentials or Video Titling etc? How about making back issues of certain features available as back issues of the magazine itself are becoming more and more hard to get hold of. This would be an invaluable service to new readers as they could order a feature that they missed.

Finally, could you please stop publishing the humour section of the reader ads from immature Amiga owners trying to justify their computer.

David Brass

• ST Essentials will be coming along regularly in our buyer's guide in Shopping Express. Generally we don't plan to make copies of features available; the idea is that a new feature will come along, updating all the old information, as soon as new products come out (which will only be a couple of months after the old one in all probability).

AMAZING RESEMBLANCE

I wonder if any of your other readers have noticed the remarkable similarity between Mark Higham (of *ST Format*) and Kim Harmagh (of *Express*). I think we should be told.

William Haycroft

• Are the two the same? Possibly. Possibly not. They say you're never alone with schizophrenia, though I'm in two minds about that.

BEEB BEEB

Excuse me, but just what do you have against the Beeb? On opening *Express* 44, I was shocked to read Rod Lawton's opinions concerning my beloved machine. Sluggish? Uninteresting? A relic? Come on Rod. I'm not adverse to a bit of slagging off where it's due (e.g. Spectrums) but don't you think you know that the Beeb was the first computer which *Elite* was written for. It saw the first program with all the criteria of a DTP package (*AMX Pagemaker*) and can actually plot a Mandelbrot set – from a BASIC program – in about three hours. (Six days? Pah!).

As the Beeb is no longer produced by Acorn, the only way you are going to get it is cheap. The sort of person who would find it suitable for their needs is someone who enjoys playing games, but also wants to use their computer for serious applications, such as letter (or book) writing, home accounts, DTP and programming (the Beeb is an amazing animal for programming). In other words, the Beeb is to computing what Ian Botham is to cricket (ha ha ha, in a sarcastic tone of voice. The joke you are going to make was pathetic) – a great all-rounder.

Following the example of others before me, I have a black belt in a martial art: origami. If I hear one more criticism of the Beeb I shall fight my way into your office and turn all your junk mail from *Readers' Digest* into miniature models of Santa Claus.

Rafael Jay, Bath

• And why not. Of all Ian Botham's records, the most amazing was that he once caused £800 of damage to a bar in Tasmania with Dennis Lillee. How can anyone cause £800 of damage to a bar in Tasmania?

As for origami, it is an odd but true fact that our PC columnist, Simon Williams, had one of his origami designs published in a Japanese paper folding manual. It was not an all-paper 2086, but a windmill.

DISKUSTING

I would like to comment on what Mike Dunn said in Gameplay (*Express* 46) concerning a 3.5-inch disk version costing £5 more than a 5.25-inch version on the PC.

The price of the product in question leads me to ask how manufacturers, who always claim high prices of ST and Amiga games are due to lack of hardware sales, can justify between £30 and £35 for a PC game; I believe I am correct in saying it is the biggest selling computer ever?

Colin Howard

• The price of a product is never based solely on the materials in it; in that case, the price differential would be absurd. But software houses have to base the price of a game on expected sales amongst other factors, and it may well be that they expect to sell fewer 3.5--inch versions than 5.25-inch. Making it necessary to create a price difference. There's a similarity with hardback books and paperbacks; the actual price difference in terms of manufacture is a matter of pence, but the lower expected sales figure of a hardback makes it necessary to give it a price tag of a few quid more than the paperback. The same can be said of hatchbacks and estate cars.

BATTY

While battling against crime in Gotham City, I am beginning to realise the need for an even more computerised approach. However, because I sleep upside down (as a bat does) I need a computer that defies gravity and sticks to walls. I have so far found only one ideal computer, which is advertised in the Comsec ads in the last few issues – or would an Amiga and double-sided sticky tape do the job better?

Batman, Croydon (near Gotham City)

• Hey, all you kids at home, don't try to do what Batman does. Especially walking around in tights with your underpants outside your trousers.

TASTE OF MONEY

I am a regular reader of your magazine, and despite one or two niggles (the main one being that , in my opinion you devote too much space to games) I enjoy it very much.

Express 46 had a letter from JC Keilaus asking for information about the companies offering wonder schemes for making money with your computer. My advice is DON'T GIVE THEM A PENNY!

I made the mistake of doing so, and I feel that I have been taking for a ride. I paid £13 for what basically consisted of a few poor quality photocopied sheets which were mostly adverts for other 'wonder' money making schemes. I am enclosing this literature so that you can draw your own conclusions; I have not written to complain out of sheer embarrassment, and I feel ashamed that I have fallen prey to such a scam.

Even worse, my doormat is being bombarded by mail from dozens of people offering me money making schemes which if they are legal, are certainly not morally acceptable to me! Take my advice JC, and everyone else considering patronising such companies, and keep hold of your money, and might I request that *Express* does a bit of 'checking out' of these people; after all, a lot of readers must be patronising them in order for them to be able to continue placing adverts in your magazine....

David Baron, Leeds, Yorkshire

• How to save £££££ – don't send your money to money-making schemes, says David Baron

• David encloses a wodge of material from these companies, and pretty tatty they look – certainly none of them look convincing. We're planning a feature on them soon. Thanks for writing and letting us know what we might be letting ourselves in for!

I think the thing I find most depressing is that your name is now being hawked around, no doubt as part of another money making scheme itself. I think mailing lists, along with the internal combustion engine and the packaged instant hamburger, are doing more damage to civilisation than Enola Gay, Ivan the Terrible and the Mongol hordes put together.

PILOT SCHEME

Back in May I ordered *F16 Combat Pilot* from what I thought at the time was a safe mail order company. However, a little time before the program was finally released the mail order firm disappeared. I imagine they went bankrupt; but I have no way of knowing for sure – they won't answer my letters, and their phones have not been manned for weeks. The company is Homesoft and they used to advertise, quite regularly in your magazine. Do you know what has become of them? Or how I can recover my money?

David Susswein, Eastbourne, East Sussex

• Sorry, we can't get in touch with them either. I'm afraid there's very little you or we can do.

PD PRINCIPLE

I am interested in setting up a public domain club for the Atari ST. I am doing this to try and help people who want PD but cannot afford it. I would also produce a disk magazine where pen pal contacts could be established, and would incorporate the catalogue. I have tried twice to advertise this service in your classifieds, but you have not printed the ad.

Martin Paley, Blackpool, Lancs

• We can't run free ads for profit making libraries in Shopping Express, but if you make it clear you are just running a local club in your ad that'll be OK. But don't start out with any illusions: there are hundreds of PD clubs out there, there's a lot of competition, and it will almost certainly end up costing you money and spare time to run it rather than making any or even covering costs. By all means go for it though.

FLIGHT OF FANCY

Are software houses like Microsoft and Digital Integration making any plans to release *Falcon* or *F-16 Combat Pilot* for the Archie? *Interdictor*, the first flight sim for the machine, is soon to be released and looks good.
Awais Hameed

• As far as we know there are no plans at the moment, but we wait with interest.

THE PRICE OF GAME

Yup, this is another one. I believe that games prices are as bad as they are simply because software houses think that they can get away with it. I mean, most 16-bit games aren't worth £10, let alone £20 or £25.

A lot of my friends say how good the games for my ST are, but when you compare the playability of most (though not all) £20 pound 16-bit games to that of most £5 eight-bit jobs you have some pretty rubbish stuff.

The only way to make software houses bring their prices down is to stop buying games completely, to resist the temptation of collecting all the 'ultimate shoot-'em-ups' and make the software houses beg us to buy their games by bringing their prices down. I know that there are many cynics out there in computing land who will say that people just wouldn't be able to resist the temptation. Well, computer cynics of this world, I believe people would, and anyway, it would give the houses time to develop some decent games for us to buy at their low prices.

Anyway, the houses are doing themselves out of more profit because the cheaper games are, the more people are going to buy more games, so, for a little bit of loss early on, they could well make a lot more profit later on, and they'd have a much happier consumer.

So right now, I'm calling for a complete game buying boycott.
Camden Holt

• Ah, Camden, if only the economics of the real world worked like that! We could bring Express down to 6p an issue and according to your theory we would sell so many copies that we'd make more profit... Unfortunately a boycott of game buying would have the same effect on the software houses as that on us if nobody bought Express for a year – i.e. send us into liquidation, put me out of a job and a living wage, and thereby send the Ruposhi Indian takeaway round the corner out of business too.

TT RACING

I was fascinated to read your conclusion to your review of the Atari TT in *Express* 44. I compared it with Acorn's Archimedes 420/1 at just over £2000 including VAT, which you have never had a good word for in terms of value.

Like the TT, it includes a hi-res colour monitor,and a hard disk, albeit only 20MB. However, it also has eight channel stereo sound, loads of screen displays (including a 640x512 in 256 colours – nearly twice as good as the TT), a RISC chip, a multi tasking OS with memory management etc. And for all you jingoists, it is British designed.

What I am saying is that you have a completely unjustifiable bias against Acorn, or you have missed out a lot of the details about the TT. Any potential TT buyers should, knowing Atari, wait a few years until the price is halved and the machine is offered with a substantial software bundle. And in the meantime... may I suggest an £800 A3000...?
Jeremy Benson, Bedford

• Well, it's all horses for courses, innit? I mean, it's as broad as it's long. Don't think about it, that's my philosophy.

BIG BALLS

Ah-ha! Now I know where the last 'Prisoner' balloon went to. It was painted yellow, had a wavy line drawn over it and was sold it to Sega for the *Passing Shot* ads. What's going on here? Is this really a true indication of the relative size of ball and players? I guess their next sports offering will be rugby played with a zeppelin.
Don Howard, Croxley, Kent

• Then you'd get people with those execrable stickers in the backs of their cars saying 'You need leather zeppelins to play rugby'.

STE FOR TWO

It is obvious that the Amiga is superior to the ST. Even Atari seem to think so. The new STE has all the things that make the Amiga so much better than ST improved. This obviously shows that Atari did not believe the ST to be good enough before. However, they still have not come close to beating the Amiga. The graphics are still not as good and according to your own review, neither is the sound. The only good thing about the STE is the option of having six joysticks.

By the way, I couldn't see the "conspicuous E on the nameplate" of the computer photographed for your review.
Matthew Baker

• Ah! That's because we were using a technical device called 'irony' where you, sort of, say one thing, but mean another. But maybe you couldn't see that either.

RE JOYCE

If you can't beat 'em join them so here is proof positive that my Amstrad PCW8512 is far superior to all those other peculiar conglomerations of silicon-chippery.

1. My Amstrad is better than an Atari ST because of its monochrome screen, so my wife cannot beat me at all those dreadful multi-colour shoot-'em-up games racing around on the blitter chip that the standard ST hasn't got.
2. Ditto for the Amiga, because I haven't got a HAM mode of 4,096 shades of red, blue and green inside the machine, which no-one can see unless they've won the pools and can afford the high resolution colour monitor necessary to display them.
3. My PCW is better than the PC-compatibles, because its smaller user memory of 61K TPA allows the programmers to write tight, efficiently coded programmes, instead of forcing them to produce bloated monstrosities full of features that most users don't even discover, let alone use.

• The PCW is better than the Amiga, ST, Cray, NCube and Deep Thought put together, reckons John Smart

4. An Amstrad has got to be better than all the QLs, Dragons, MSXs, Orics etc. because they've all been flushed down that great big lavatory in the sky
5. An Archimedes is no good in comparison, as the eight-bit PCW hasn't got a 32-bit RISC chip buried in its vitals, with a load of boffins standing around scratching their bums and wondering where the other 24 should go
6. It's safer than the original 48K Spectrum because it doesn't encourage sexual perversion by compelling its owners to continuously run their hands over a dead-flesh keyboard
7. My 8512 is much more fun than a Commodore 64 because instead of having to watch boring old strip-poker games full of naked women in glorious technicolour, I can do my pornographic thing leering at women undressed in black with green private parts.
John Smart, Hitchin, Herts

• Ha, that's nothing. Next week I shall prove that the England team is better than the West Indies, that cutting down the rainforests is good for the climate, and that refusing to fund the researchers in North Wales who wanted money to develop their world-beating neural network gives them that edge over their competitors.

MSXTREMELY ANNOYED

I have always enjoyed reading your magazine, and look forward to each new issue. However I have noticed in Express Mail of late some rather unnecessary and inaccurate sarcasm being directed against the MSX computers.

I have always appreciated the humorous content of your replies but feel compelled now to speak up on behalf of all those owners of this much maligned machine. My first computer was an MSX, and though I admit it was poorly supported by the software industry, it was certainly no worse a machine technically than all the other eight-bits available and taught me a lot about computing. It was also well made – mine is still going strong after five years.

As you have a regular column for the MSX, along with other less popular machines, I assume that a lot of its users read your magazine and, like me, they probably find your remarks unfair and hurtful, especially if they are unable or unwilling to upgrade to a more up-to-date or popular computer. I now have an Atari ST but my humble MSX gave me hours of pleasure, so please think of all your readers before making any further comments.

The same goes for 'Uncle Techtip' whose column I generally enjoy.

Please keep up the good standard of the magazine without resorting to 'campaigns' against the less popular computers.
WH Alexander, Plymouth, Devon

• Irritation is the sincerest form of flattery, or something like that. You can't say we're not even handed about this: we also insult the PCW, the Amiga, the ST, the BBC...

HEY, AMIGA

I have read every local Amiga magazine, but I like to try foreign Amiga magazines. Could I purchase any Amiga magazines from America? Could I buy them in England?
P Kwong, Taunton, Somerset

• Hmm. Well, far be it from me to recommend anything apart from Amiga Format, our sister publication which is really jolly good, so I won't. Besides, with their ridiculous lead times, US computer magazines are several months out of date when they go to print, whereas ours are bang up to date.

They're also full of nauseating adverts, the writers can't put down a dozen words of their techno-junkie nonsense without using the word 'I' at least 12 times, and they can't spell properly. Why bother? (Wave Union Jack, sing Rule Britannia, vote for Margaret Thatcher, etc, etc)

• Why buy American trash when you can get this from your local newsagent? Don't support Uncle Sam and his outdated advertisement-led sycophantic sponsorised techno-twaddle. Back Britain! Buy British!

EXPRESS MAIL

LETTERS

JOB'S WORTH

According to what I hear in the press the computer industry is short of people. The computing industry say that not enough people are interested in making a career in computers and that they will be some 20,000 programmers and operators short in a few years. Yet according to every computer department I have been to, they have got quite enough computer people thank you very much.

Now my question is if the computer industry is so short of people (and are always complaining about it) why can't I get one of these jobs? I would love nothing more than get a job in the computer industry, but from what I have seen the industry is quite happy to stick their head in the sand and say we can't see anyone who wants a computer job.

Maybe the answer would be for them to take their head out of the sand and open their eyes or ask their guide dog for a second opinion. I have certificates in word processing, databases and programming in BASIC; I know these will not make me the next designer of the NCube but I would like a chance to make a career in the computer industry and I'm sure that someone like myself who are genuinely interested in computers would be a good investment.

PJ Clews, Crewe, Cheshire

• *Well, I don't know what to think. We're still waiting for an employer to give us their views; it's a rum do all round. All I can suggest is that you check out the computer jobs section in Shopping Express .*

KICK IN THE ARTS

What has happened to the art gallery section you mentioned a few months back? Are you starved of good work? I'll have to be sending you a couple of pieces (when I get my computer working).

How about some more sexist ads, software companies? They help keep up the steady flow of complaints in the letters pages from all you Mary Whitehouse clones.

Mr Giles, Obscene 2

• *We shelved it because we didn't get anything worth publishing.*

More sexist ads? What makes you think Mary Whitehouse clones read Express? Do you think the dear lady has a PC Engine or Amstrad CPC lurking in her cupboard?

GROUP DYNAMIC

I am writing in reply to P Bocij's letter about me in *Express* 45. The idea of a user group for the unemployed ST owners is undoubtedly a good one and under the management would be a benefit to anyone unfortunate enough to be out of work (although how they could afford to buy an ST, let alone original software is beyond me).

However, Mr Bocij completely missed the point of my earlier letter. What I was saying was that I did not think it right for a person to advertise as a user group when all they clearly wanted to do was to pirate software (there are easier ways to do this, such as advertising for contacts in various publications) and I felt it unfair for him to be awarded a free subscription for his illegal activities.

I myself have had copies of pirated software, but always ended up buying the original games I liked and trashing the bad ones. I am a student and can think of better uses for disks than to keep such games as *Pacman, Red Heat, Out Run, Enduro Racer* and about 100 other games I have had copies of which I trashed within one week of receiving them.

Software companies only have themselves to blame for piracy as they expect computer owners to pay up to £25 for such rubbish and then they have the cheek to complain when their software sales fall!

I had copies of *Gunship, Populous, Dungeon Master, Captain Blood, Hostages* and about 20 other games which I played once and liked so much that I bought the originals. There are other originals I bought after hiring the games from hire clubs which existed before the recent legislation which banned such clubs. The recent legislation will only serve to make more people pirate software since they can no longer hire a game to try out first.

Dave Palmer aka Demon Dave, Jarrow, South Tyneside

• *Yawn. Er, yeah, thanks for your letter, Dave. Um, yeah, piracy, er, it's not nice, so don't do it. I can't be bothered to go through the old arguments again...*

BOUQUET SHOP

I am writing to tell you about the excellent service I received from Evesham Micros. I ordered a monitor with ST cable which arrived two days later. Unfortunately the cable would not fit the monitor. On the Thursday I phoned Evesham who said they would replace it. I received the replacement by return of post. This shows that some companies do care about their customers and the service they provide...

Miss J Lord, Selby, N Yorks

• *Well done, Evesham! A New Computer Express pencil is on its way to you.*

PILOT SCHEME 2

After reading all the rave reviews of Digital Integration's *F16 Combat Pilot* - including yours - I bought the Amiga version. It is indeed a good game, but I was surprised that none of the reviews mentioned the following points which I don't really expect in a £25 game. Or perhaps, nowadays, I do expect them.

1) This British game has an American NTSC screen display, ie over 20% of it is blank. I don't understand why the normally vociferous UK Amiga community seems happy to accept this. Commodore has published all the data needed to write for both NTSC and PAL so there's no excuse. Companies which can't be bothered to support UK users don't deserve our custom.

2) The disk is heavily protected, and the noises from my poor drive while loading make me wince. With the Amiga being totally reliant on its drive for everyday use, it's stupid to wrench it like this just to play a game. Surely protection is pointless when the manual is needed as a source of 'passwords' before each flight? The inability to make a playing copy is a big minus for me, and I wouldn't have bought *F16* if I'd known. D.I. needn't think that I'm going to spend another £25 when the master disk becomes unreadable.

Digital Integration's disregard for UK customers, together with over-protection at its most paranoid and obstructive have made me realise the reason (apart from profit) that some people 'crack' games. I can't really fault the game itself, but what's the point of wonderful gameplay and good graphics if they're squeezed into a window smaller than the screen, and hidden behind protection routines that will, at the very least, upset disk drive alignment sooner rather than later?

Stephen Mercer

• *Take heed, Digital Integration!*

EMULATING SUCCESS

Regarding J Hanson's letter claiming he had produced an Amiga emulator for the ST (*Express* 45) I am in the final stages of developing a piece of software for my (recent TOS version) Atari which will allow me to run 99% of Atari software. This I feel is a much greater achievement than, say, an Archimedes emulator for the Acorn Atom, or a Cray emulator for the UK101.

As for the Console vs Computer debate, the only reason you buy a games console is because you want amazing sound and graphics, and an assurance that when you buy a game it will be at the very least good. The only reason you buy a computer to play games, is that Joe Soap down at the computer club has a box of games he can copy for you for the price of a few blank disks, rather than fork out £30 odd quid for the average bit of alien bashing. Lets face it, we'd all love to buy the actual arcade machines, but it seems a lot more sensible to buy a computer that

1) pleases Mum and Dad because they think that their son/ daughter will automatically become the next Einstein and will earn £10,000,000 a year as a top programmer.

2) pleases Johnny/ Jane because they can play lots of games for next to nothing that they have copied from a friend.

A console does not appeal as readily because

a) mum and Dad probably won't finance any of it, because it "only plays games"

b) Johnny won't appreciate the fact that several weeks' pocket money will be needed to buy each game, and he can't copy his friend's *Afterburner* cartridge.

Aonghus de Barra

• *Hmm. Parents who want their offspring to emulate Einstein might not be so keen when they find out that he got a dismal degree from his university (the equivalent of a third from Zurich), hated exams, got a humdrum job on graduating (clerk in a Patent Office) and couldn't program at all (as computing didn't really start until after he died). He was, however, a Man of Peace and was offered the Premiership of Israel, so there you go.*

ENGINEERING

Yes, the PC Engine is overall a better games machine in terms of amount of games that's available for each that's playable. There are several hundred games for the Amiga, but only a small percent of them are up to the high standards of the Engine's.

The question is, can your machine output six channel sound (the ST and Amiga can't), and handle 32 colour on full screen (overscan) with super fast (have you seen stage nine) vertical (plus side to side) parallax scrolling with tons of moving sprites of variable sizes without a flicker, which is what *Gunhed* is doing? However, the Amiga may not need *Gunhed*, as the guys who produced *Hybris* are bringing out a fantastic looking shoot-'em-up called *Battle Squadron*, a sort of *Hybris II* with dual players.

Personally, I think *Kick Off* is better than *Gunhed*.

Onn Lee, Nottingham

PD OR NOT PD

As a great reader of your magazine I have noticed something – there's no Public Domain section!...

Neil Mansell, Canvey Island, Essex

• *We're looking in to it.* ●

• A real F16 doesn't suffer from narrow American screens

©1988 SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.

Virgin Games PRESENTS

SHINOBI™

available on
AMIGA @ £19.99
ATARI ST @ £19.99
CBM 64 CASS @ £9.99
CBM 64 DISC @ £14.99
SPECTRUM 48/128 @ £9.99
SPECTRUM + 3 @ £14.99
AMSTRAD CASS @ £9.99
AMSTRAD DISC @ £14.99

VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD.
2-4 Vernon Yard · 119 Portobello Road · London W11 2DX

"This game has been manufactured under license from Sega Enterprises Ltd., Japan, and "SHINOBI™," and "SEGA™" (or "SEGA™,") are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd." Produced by The Sales Curve Ltd.

GREEN COMPUTING

Worried about the damage you might be doing to the environment? You can do your bit to save the world. Follow the 10-point Express guide to green computing...

RE-USE PAPER

Simple but effective – and economic. Re-use paper whenever possible – and use both sides if possible. Continuous paper can be used twice for drafts, once per side. Print names and address for mail shots on sticky labels – these can be stuck on existing envelopes, thus re-using them. Every year 131 million trees are cut down for paper and board.

USE RECYCLED PAPER

Use recycled paper instead of fresh. Although paper mills often claim they plant more trees than they fell, the trees planted are fast-growing conifers which acidify the soil, affecting wildlife and adding to the destructive effects of acid rain. Better to re-use what we have. Excellent quality recycled stock is available in many local stationers now. Recycled continuous fanfold paper is available from many places, among which is Traidcraft plc, Kingsway, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0NE.

SAVE YOUR OWN WASTE PAPER

You can assist the recycling process by keeping your waste paper and taking it to your local recycling skip – there's one in most council tips. Recycling could, according to the Friends of the Earth, save Britain up to £1 billion in imports and provide 22,000 jobs.

MAIL MERGERS

Check out the selection facilities on your mail merger. When doing a mail shot, write your form letter so that it selects only people who really will be interested in what you have to say, rather than churning out a letter to everyone in your address list. For example, if you're sending out a catalogue to customers, select just people who have actually bought something from you recently. Keep your addresses up to date, and remove any names you haven't heard from for over a year, say.

NON CFC KEYBOARD/ SCREEN CLEANERS

Use an environmentally friendly cleaner from your local supermarket. If it's a spray, make sure it's non CFC and preferably pump action. Use a lint-free cotton cloth or bit of old sheet.

DON'T GIVE YOUR ADDRESS

Computer shows are notorious sources of mailing lists – you can end up with dozens of catalogues and utterly pointless brochures trying to sell you stuff you don't want, wasting tons of paper. So don't give your address at registration unless you really have to. If you find yourself on a mailing list, write to them telling them to take you off.

RIBBON RE-INKING

Printer ribbons are energy-intensive products – but they can all be recycled. Fabric ribbons can be re-inked, and there are several proprietory sprays which do this; you open the plastic case, spray the ribbon, close it and re-use. You can re-use the ribbon dozens of times like this and the quality is good. One such spray costs £8.95 from Caspell on 0202 666155.

However, the spray cans contain CFCs, which destroy the ozone layer, which is linked to skin cancer. An alternative is to use an old toothbrush and standard inkpad and manually brush the exposed strip of ribbon with the inked toothbrush, moving the ribbon along as you do so. A blob of Tippex or Liquid Paper on the ribbon marks the start point for you.

Refilling laser toner cartridges is also possible. Check the DTP magazines for addresses.

VDU RADIATION

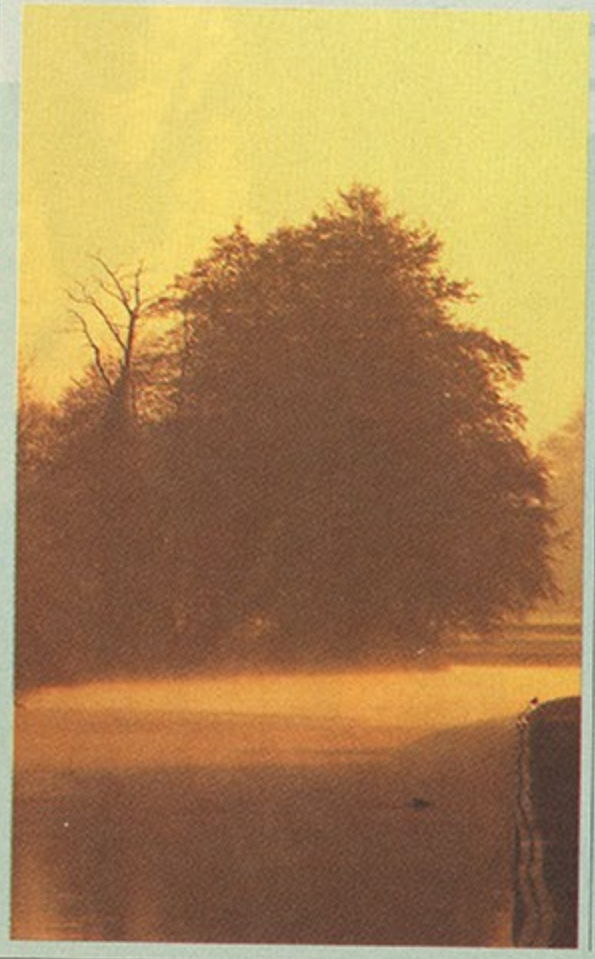
VDU radiation is now recognised as a possible cause of miscarriages and impotence in long-term regular users. Taxan (0344 484646) and Philips (01 222 0833) do monitors claimed to be very low in radiation. You can buy radiation shields though these are expensive. For your own health the best precaution is to take regular breaks from VDU work, at least 10 minutes per hour, and not to spend more than four hours a day in front of your monitor.

CRUNCH AND SQUEEZE

Disks are energy-intensive products. Keep backups, of course, but don't use more disks than you have to: utilities which 'squeeze' files, storing them in a condensed form which can later be 'unsqueezed' if you need to use them, are available for every computer, reducing the size of a file by up to 50%. On a PC use *Pkarc*, available from any PD library (try Eigen on 0793 611270). *Arc* is available on the ST (try Wizard PD on 0734 574685). On the Amiga there are lots of file crunchers like this – try George Thompson on 0770 82234. On the PCW use *NSWP* available from Advantage on 0242 224340. A simple way of reducing the size of backup files is to save word processor documents as ASCII.

SECOND HAND MARKET

'Recycle' your old computer gear by selling it through the Shopping Express pages. Similarly, buy second hand if you can. Not only is it cheaper, but second hand computer hardware is often in just as good condition as new stuff and saves the wasting of several kilos of plastic and packaging.



AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.

FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.

ENTERTAINMENT

Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!

FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

COMMUNICATIONS

Join Micronet and use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 50p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel. No.: _____

Age: _____

Machine Type: _____

NCE12

MICRONET

Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last. Minimum subscription period 1 year. Prices do not include software or cable.

PAINT BY NUMBERS

Painting on a computer is no more difficult than scribbling with crayons on a piece of paper. Just grab an art package, boot it up and get instantly creative…

WHAT'S THE BEST COMPUTER TO USE?
Generally, the one you've got: but it does depend how ambitious you are. If you have heaps of cash and would like to look really professional, get a £3,000 Mac II. It is normally accepted that the Amiga is the best home machine for graphics, and this is entirely true if you wish to do highly detailed and amazingly advanced stuff - and all the 16-bit machines are better for animation. But with 8-bit machines art is still fun, so start there.

● WHAT'S THE BEST ART PACKAGE TO BUY?
Highly recommended would be Electronic Arts' *Deluxe Paint III* for the Amiga and PC, the same company's *Degas Elite* for the Atari ST, and Rainbird's *OCP Advanced Art Studio* for C64, Spectrum and Amstrad CPC. Where all these score is that they are easy to get to grips with.

● SO I DON'T NEED ANY ARTISTIC TALENT?
No, none at all. The big benefit of computer art is it lets you cheat in so many ways. If you can't draw a perfect circle, the computer can. You don't have to start from a blank screen: you can mess about with something that's pre-prepared, such as a drawing by someone else or a scanned or digitised photo. And if you get something wrong, you can either undo it straight away, or go back and change it later on.

Art files are just like any other computer files, so you can store a picture under a certain name, load it in whenever you want to change it, and save it off either obliterating the old version or keeping both old and new. Sure beats screwing up your paper and starting again.

● HOW DO I PAINT A PICTURE, THEN?
That's dead easy. Instead of a pen and a piece of paper, you'll be presented with a blank screen and a pointer. The pointer acts exactly like the nib of a pen or the tip of a brush, drawing wherever you take it. On 16-bit machines, the pointer is controlled by a mouse, but on the older eight-bit ones usually by a joystick or just the cursor keys. The pointer is also used to bring up menus that control file options and other features of the program.

Clever thing is, though, the pointer doesn't just draw thin black lines. It can draw like a pen, or a brush, or even an airbrush, in any colour and in a wide range of sizes. These different paint tools are known, obviously, as 'Brushes'. You can even make the kind of paint you use transparent, so that it doesn't cover up what's already there. And remember the old gag about cans of rainbow or tartan paint? Yep, you can choose a brush to paint combinations of colours, too!

● IS THAT ALL I CAN DO?
Far from it. Most art packages will let you put in text anywhere on screen, or make the computer draw shapes, such as circles and rectangles. As well as simply painting on colour, you can choose areas, such as the background or a particular shape, and fill them with an appropriate colour or even a range of colours. These are known for obvious reasons as 'fills'.

There are many different kinds of fills: particularly interesting are 'graduated' fills, that fade from one colour into another. You'll also find you can put patterns or textures in as fills or as brushes.

● CAN I USE THE SAME BIT TWICE IN ONE PICTURE?
Yeah… and funny you should use that word 'bit'. The computer stores the picture displayed on your screen as a 'bitmap', so called because the colour and brightness of each pixel on the screen is described by one byte in the memory. This is handy, because the computer can pick any piece of the bitmap and reproduce or play about with it: because it knows how to manufacture that piece.

This means you can choose any part of the screen, cut it out, and stick it down somewhere else. Or duplicate it lots of times. Or flip it over to give a mirror image, or rotate it, or stretch it, squash it, bend it, or heaps of other things. It also allows you to zoom in and magnify bits of you picture so you can work on them in detail, seeing each individual pixel clearly. With all this power at your disposal, you can begin to do some pretty fancy and exciting computer art.

● WILL I BE ABLE TO DO THE SORT OF STUFF WE SEE ON TV?
Like 'Catchphrase', you mean? Your dog could do that. If you mean TV station 'idents', like the big Y that vanishes into a pool of liquid gold at the end of Yorkshire TV programmes, that's a bit adventurous. Moving (animated) graphics aren't difficult to get into on the 16-bit machines, especially with *Deluxe Paint III*, but the kit that produces TV graphics is extremely expensive and very powerful. With vector graphic techniques, you can produce *Tron* or *Elite*-like wire frame animations. Or you can get into ray-tracing, which lets you produce beautiful, detailed pictures with those tell-tale reflections and shining points of light.

● WHAT IS RAY-TRACING?
Ray-tracing is a mathematical way of working out how rays of light would reflect off shiny surfaces. It's what produces those famous ball bearings bouncing above chequered backgrounds. All you do is draw your basic shapes and decide where the light source should be. The rays of light are calculated by the computer: a process known as 'rendering', which is unbelievably time-consuming because of the amount of calculation involved. A half-way decent render can take upwards of a day.

● AND WHAT'S THAT VECTOR GRAPHICS STUFF?
Ah. If you only want a wire-frame drawing or animation, it's made up of lots of lines: and as a line can be described simply by plotting two points, you don't need to store all of the bitmap for a wire frame in memory: just the beginning and end of each line. The computer draws the lines in afterwards.

● WHAT ARE THESE SCANNERS AND DIGITISERS?
All these do is take a picture of something in the same way a video camera does: but because it's a picture on a computer screen, not on a TV, it's instantly recorded as a bitmap. Which means you can load it into an art package and play around with it all you like.

● CAN I PRINT OUT MY MASTERPIECES?
Sure enough. You could just take photos of them: if you do this in a darkened room with the camera on a tripod, and use a wide aperture with a slow shutter speed (a half to an eighth of a second), you'll get good results you can blow up very large. But any compatible colour printer will produce reasonable results. The Star LC-10 and the Okimate are reasonably-priced choices.●

Dowling COMPUTERS

HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!

BEDFORDSHIRE
3 Harpur Centre
Lower Floor
Harpur Street
Bedford
Tel: 0234 273090

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Cromwell Mews
5 Station Road
St. Ives
Cambs
Tel: 0480 300800

HERTFORDSHIRE
49 Railway Street
Warren Place
Hertford
Herts
Tel: 0992 554469

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE

We fully stock, support and service the following range:

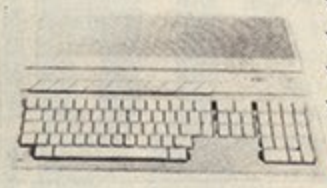
- ★ Atari 520ST/1040/Mega
- ★ Commodore Amiga Range
- ★ Commodore 64
- ★ Sinclair + 2/3
- ★ Atari Portfolio
- ★ Sega Console
- ★ Amstrad PCW Range
- ★ Amstrad PC 1512/1640/2086
- ★ Commodore PC1/10/20/40

ACCESSORIES/DISKS

10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD disks in a solid plastic box £9.99
10 x 5 1/4" DS/DD disks in a solid plastic box £7.99
High Quality Mouse Mat.£3.99
ST/Amiga Dust Cover £3.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit...£3.99
3 1/2" 50 Cap. Lockable Box £6.99
3 1/2" 100 Cap. Lockable Box £9.99

For the most comprehensive range available - call into your local Dowling store -NOW!

ATARI 520ST-FM



DOWLING SUPER PACK 1

- ★ 520STFM Computer
- ★ Integral Drive
- ★ Quality Mouse Controller
- ★ Quality Mouse Mat
- ★ Dust Cover
- ★ Disk Drive Cleaner
- ★ Mystery Game

£249.95

DOWLING SUPER PACK 2

As above with £450 Super Software Pack!

£349.95

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

= Registered Dealer =

All our Printers carry a full 1 years on-site maintenance service completely FREE of charge!

LC10 MONO £179.95
144 cps, NLQ, 4 Fonts

LC10 COLOUR
7 Colour Version **£229.95**

LC24-10
Feature packed multifont 24 pin **£279.95**

PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS

All repairs undertaken are given the following service:

- ★ Full 6 Month Guarantee
- ★ Full soak test after repair
- ★ Fully cleaned inside and out and returned like new
- ★ Repaired and returned within 7 days of receipt

So Forget the cowboys, call in to your local **DOWLING STORE** now or ring **Head Office** for details of how to post your repair to us.

Are you a privileged Dowling Gold Card Holder? IF NOT, WHY NOT?

Dowling COMPUTERS
Privileged Customer Card
Nº 56789

Benefits Include:

- ★ 10% off all Software
- ★ 5% off Blank Disks, Boxes etc
- ★ No Deposit Telephone Ordering Service
- ★ Members Prize Draw
- ★ Plus lots lots more

So Call in to your local DOWLING STORE NOW!

Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us:

- ★ First and Foremost, we really CARE about our customers' needs
- ★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.
- ★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!
- ★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST - TRUST THE BEST"

ORDERING MADE EASY

Try to call in to one of our shops for the best possible service and advice

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

N.B. Please add £6 for Courier Delivery

THIS WEEK'S DOWLING OFFER

10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS £6.95

+ A High Quality Solid Black Disk Box

The above disks are 100% Certified Error Free, High Quality Disks which is why Dowling give them a lifetime guarantee.

REMEMBER - FORGET THE REST, TRUST THE BEST

Offer valid till 12/10/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

• The French are developing systems to allow video telephones to be widely available

THE FRENCH CONNECTIONS

Mike Hardaker looks at Minitel, a computer terminal anyone can have and which costs nothing – as long as you live in France

When you fly into Nice airport you realise quite quickly that the French are Not Like Us. For a start, the customs men are armed to the teeth and then the bar looks like a decent place to sit in if you fancy a beer (unlike the Heathrow Vomitarium). Also, beside the Air France check-in desks, there are a handful of computer terminals built into the wall.

Okay, there are computer terminals at Heathrow used for flight reservations, making sure you're always put beside an improbably fat man who smokes a pipe, that sort of thing. But these are different. The keyboards and monitors point towards the passing public. They're designed for use by the airport's punters. Anyone can walk up and interrogate a database of names and telephone numbers – handy if you've just arrived an want to call someone you know who lives locally.

However, this is not some special service provided by Air France, or even a wheeze of Jacques Médecin – the dynamic and publicity-hungry politico who rules Nice. This is Minitel, a nationwide videotex service provided by the French telephone people.

Introduced in 1982 as part of the rationalisation and updating of France's public telecommunications network, Minitel is a remarkable example of what can be acheived with a bit of forward-thinking and dynamism. Anyone in France who has a telephone can have a Minitel – a small computer terminal which plugs into the same socket as the phone. Unlike many videotex terminals, Minitel provides a full alphanumeric keyboard (not QWERTY though, the French use a different – AZERTY – layout to reflect the relative importance of different letters in their language) and a dedicated display which means you don't have to disable your TV to use the system.

Minitel was originally introduced as a way of improving the country's Directory Enquiries service. In the late 1970s, it was realised that a fortune was being spent on printing telephone directories. Also, the dial-up enquiry number was manned by people who had to look up each number requested in a series of massive books. The end result of this was a level of inefficiency which made BT's 192 look like a model of professionalism. The fist step was logical enough – put all the numbers on a computer database to speed up the enquiry process. The second step was pretty clever – the Minitel terminals could be given to private households, letting them do the hard work of finding numbers and removing the need to send out costly, parochial (and instantly out-of-date) paper-based directories. The final stage was genius.

Instead of limiting the system to in-house facilities (the directories, lists of telephone charges and the like) the Minitel system was opened out to include facilities which provide anyone in France who wants it with a combination of Prestel, Telecom Gold and a hackers' BBS – all for free.

Data communications is regarded as a nightmare even by highly computer-literate people. The problem is that there is a complete lack of agreement over standards, making it mind-blowingly hit or miss for one computer to talk to another unless both have precisely the same comms hardware and software. Minitel provided a user-friendly nationwide standard, so suddenly thousands of people who had never been told that comms was difficult were able to see how easy it could be.

And with access to a wide range of information services, including financial, chatlines, email, weather forecasts and infamous porn and 'dial a hooker' numbers, the general public suddenly discovered something which had always been a well-kept secret known only to hackers and comms perverts – that communications is addictive. There is something about having a conversation with someone on a keyboard which keeps you hang on. Or rather it keeps you from hanging up – the French PTT made record profits as people racked up massive telephone bills courtesy of Minitel. Some unfortunates were bankrupted by their telephone, but most users took Minitel for what it was – a useful and entertaining tool.

Of course, as soon as you have a system, someone will try to buck it. France's equivalent of The Great Prestel Caper, where two gifted hackers opened the Duke of Edinburgh's Prestel mailbox and had a good rummage around, is the Duck Hack. According to Hugo Cornwall's seminal *The Hacker's Handbook*, a journalist on the weekly magazine *Le Canard Enchainé* claimed to have got into the Atomic Energy Commission's files from a Minitel screen and looked at details of laser projects, nuclear tests in the Pacific and other such ephemera.

Another journalist was the victim of a hack, not the perpetrator. He had managed to insult a couple of political extremists (an occupational hazard for journos, in any country) who responded by hacking his personal files and distributing them to all and sundry – red face time for the journalist.

France is not happy to stick with Minitel. In various parts of the country, videotelephones are under test – you can actually look at someone while you talk to them on the phone. Although this presumably puts an end to telephones in the bathroom, the possibilities for business are immense. Unfortunately, the costs are prohibitive at today's prices but when the costs come down the French will be ready to move.

The future is now, and it's here. OK, not exactly here, but a couple of hundred miles away. Roll on 1992 ●

• Minitel's console allows access to facilities rather like our own Telecom Gold and Prestel, but it's very much more widely used than in this country

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

Graphics, digitisers and DTP

The best publishing and art buys revealed!

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ➤

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

ARCHIVE Shareware

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

The DEFINITIVE collection

We at Archive Shareware Ltd. have access to the **LARGEST** (de Facto) selection of IBM Compatibles and Atari ST Shareware **ON THE PLANET!**
Our Prices are:
5 1/4" (£1.75 for first disk and £1.50 thereafter)
3 1/2" (£2.20 for first disk and £1.90 thereafter)

WE ALSO OFFER:

1. **DISK FORMAT TRANSLATION** (IBM, ATARI, AMIGA - all these machines and both formats) £2.50 any translation.
2. **LIFETIME GUARANTEED FLOPPIES** (in 10's) - £3.50 and £7.00 per respective format
3. **DISK CATALOGUE** detailing our shareware library and our hardware prices. (£1.00 and £1.25 per respective format)
4. **MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNT SCHEME** - which entitles you to (for a fee of £16.00 and £18.00 per respective format):
   (i) 8 shareware disks of your choice
   (ii) 1 catalogue disk (specify Atari or PC) - also includes hardware prices
   (iii) 2 further catalogues and bulletins after 6 and 12 months
   (iv) Massive reductions on hardware - at least 10% off M.R.R.P.

PC SHAREWARE

PC-Write V3.02, Galaxy, Chiwriter, As-easy-as, Paradox-demo, Quattro-demo, Reflex-demo, Sprint demo, Powermenu, Small C compiler V1.1, LabelMaster, PC-Spell, Kermit, Vanilla Snobol 4, PD-prolog V1.2, Fig Forth, Xlisp, SPAWN, Filthy Humour 1, ESIE (all 1 disk), PC-File +, PD-Prolog, Z Comm, Modula 2, (all 2 disks) PC-Calc+ (3 disks), Window boss (4 disks)

ATARI SHAREWARE

VKiller V2.2.0, Diskscan V1.0, Mark Johnson C Compiler, Alarm Clock (accessory), Dcopy V3.02, Viruskiller, Turtle V3.0, Penicillin, CHKFMT, Unixhead utility, unix diff utility, Filthy humour.

PC's

Amstrad 2086 30MB Hard Disk (720K FD) 12" mono + Lotus Symphony....£920.00
Philips PC 20MB Hard Disk (720K) Fst mono £851.00
Commodore PC-20 III 20 MB Hard Disk (360K FD) 12" Mono.....£920.00
Opus PC III 20MB Hard Disk (360K FD) 12" Mono £1150.00

COPYRIGHTED SOFTWARE

Wordstar V3.4 (£230), MS-Word IV (£357),
DBase IV (£460), Lotus 123 (£360), Wordperfect V.5 (£345).

PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP3160 (£160), Epson LX800, (£290), Panasonic P1081 (£230), Cannon PJ1080A (£506),Siemens PT881 (£450).

LASERS

HP Laserjet II & Toner (+ 12 months on site) £1955, Qume laser 10 plus £2619, Epson GQ3500 £1610.

CUMANA DRIVES

Atari 80 Track 3.5" (Also Amiga Version).....£95.00
Atari 40/80 Track 5.25" (Also Amiga Version).....£125.00

All Prices include VAT & P&P. Please make all Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: **"Archive Shareware Ltd."** *and send to:*

Archive Shareware Ltd.
P.O. Box 64, Skelmersdale,
Lancs, WN8 6YB.

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES: 0695 32089 (Answering Machine 9-5pm Mon-Fri)

4 Ivybridge, Birch Green, Skelmersdale, Lancashire, WN8 6RR.

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 27th**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 27th**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 27th**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 27th**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1.Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accept Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO DTP, GRAPHICS AND DIGITISERS

The computer has revolutionised the publishing industry. With some software and a few hardware add-ons it's now possible to create entire documents on screen, complete with photographs and illustrations. To find out what's available, read on...

From paste-up to PostScript, the world of desktop publishing has arrived on your micro. So whether its a club newssheet or a magazine like *Express*, there's a variety of packages to suit your needs.

Desktop publishing sells computers. Its massive growth in recent years on the Apple Macintosh and PCs has spawned a wide range of products for other micros. But you could easily spend £10,000 on a system so what should you look for if you've only a few hundred at your disposal? *Express* looks at the DTP packages that will allow you to input, import and edit text and graphics in a friendly environment. Last week we looked at scanners, so for good measure we also include a round-up of another means of importing pictorial material into your publishing efforts - digitisers.

PC DTP GUIDE

It's best to go for GEM-based DTP packages as they all offer output to dot-matrix and laser printers - and the device-independent, page description language PostScript used by professional printing companies.

● VENTURA PUBLISHER V2

Rank Xerox 0895 51133
£914

A GEM based heavy-weight supporting documents up to 999 pages, and offering master templates, style sheets and text import. A comprehensive range of features with precise control over layout and typography ideally suited for technical applications.

▲ Complete PC DTP for business and technical documents
▲ Fully automated text entry and layout

▼ Can't flow text around graphics
▼ Expensive

Value for money ★★★★

● PAGEMAKER 3

Aldus Europe 031 336 1727
£800

Running under Microsoft Windows and geared towards the pro-graphics designer, needs a 286 or 386 for effective use. Documents can be up to 128 pages, text can be flowed around graphics very easily and the package includes colour support. Perhaps most useful, parts of pages can be worked on separately and then combined when completed.

▲ Allows simultaneous control of different page components
▲ Easy to use with its pop-up menus

▼ A little slow even on fast PCs
▼ Price

Value for money ★★★

● FINESSE 2

Logi UK 0925 413501
£171

Once known as AMS, this GEM-based package works with frames, but treats input or imported text and graphics separately and colour codes them. Documents may be up to 16 pages, and masters and paragraph styles can be pre-recorded for fast layout.

▲ Flexible with many useful features
▲ Good manual with excellent tips on design

▼ Limited typefaces

Value for money ★★★★

● JETSETTER 4

Garbo Systems 0736 67166
£399

A wide variety of fonts and text sizes up to 750 point make Jetsetter unique. Separate menu driven screens for graphics and text allow good control of graphics but limited text editing functions. However graphics are bitmapped and can't be resized larger than the original

▲ Excellent with a laser printer
▲ Versatile graphics handling

▼ Difficult text editing

Value for money ★★★

● TIMEWORKS DTP

GST/Timeworks 0954 81991
£ 129
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST

One of the first medium priced DTP packages, GEM based and compatible with the wide range of Bitstream Fontware. A frame based system incorporating master templates, paragraph styles, page guides and automatic text wrap-around graphics. Timeworks also includes a a good range of drawing facilities and is able to handle documents up to 999 pages.

▲ Excellent DTP at budget price
▲ Imports wide range of text and pictures

Value for money ★★★★★

● FLEET STREET EDITOR

Mirrorsoft 01 928 1454
£ 184
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST,AMSTRAD PCW, AMSTRAD CPC, BBC

A GEM style package, Bitstream font compatible, but generally slower to use than real GEM DTPs. Both text and Graphics can be manipulated on the same screen and overlap each other. A wide selection of clip art is supplied but the working document has to be reloaded before insertion.

▲ Good clip art selection
▲ Wide file format supported

▼ No automatic reflowing of text
▼ Relatively slow and unfriendly

Value for money ★★

● GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER 2

Digital Research 0635 35304
£ 397

You might expect something special from GEM's authors but what you get is a package which is very memory intensive although offering the usual page layout, paragraph tags and frame-based text formatting. On the plus side, it does include good text and graphics import and the rare ability on PCs to alter spacing between words.

▲ Inexpensive frame formatting
▲ Flexible text handling

▼ Slow

Value for money ★★

AMIGA DTP

● PUBLISHER'S CHOICE

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£ 99.95

Coming complete with the Kindwords word processor, the PageSetter text and graphics editor, a disk of headline fonts and the LaserScript utility that configures your documents as Postscript compatible, this really is a choice product. Working on the frame and grid principle, PC provides separate text, graphics and layout screens with the useful addition of full feature pasting facility.

▲ An easy to use comprehensive and powerful package
▲ Includes spell checker and thesaurus

▼ Slight lack of integration between component parts

Value for money ★★★★★

● PROFESSIONAL PAGE

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£299.50

Based on the industry standard, Pagemaker, frame-based documents can be picked up moved off page and

THE AFFORDABLE SOLUTION

Amstrad PPC 640S with Integral modem

+

20MB Internal Hard Disk

Amstrad is the trademark of Amstrad Plc.

HARD DISK FEATURES

- Totally Internal
- Fast access time
- Lightweight
- Rugged
- Autopark
- Very quiet

ONLY £948

(ex. VAT)
Price includes delivery UK Mainland

We Also Upgrade PPC's

NEW

EXPANSION BOX FOR PPC (SLOT BOX)

FEATURES:

ONLY £199

*FOUR FULL SIZE SLOTS
*ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR:
2 X 5 1/4"devices
2 X 3 1/2"devices

A stand alone unit incorporating a unique temperature-controlled cooling fan. Unit also powers PPC. Output : 75W

For Further Information
RING: 01-390-2588
Fax: 01-390-7144

ALFA ELECTRONICS LTD
MAPLE HOUSE
97 EWELL ROAD
SURBITON
SURREY KT6 6AH

OR
Contact your local Amstrad Business Dealer

MAIN MEDIA

FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR.
Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)
★ ★ UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE ★ ★

	QUANTITY	10	20	30	40	50	100
3 1/2" SS/DD	135TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£22.75	£29.50	£35.75	£69.95
3 1/2" DS/DD	135TPI	£8.50	£16.50	£23.95	£31.25	£37.95	£74.95

	QUANTITY	25	50	100	250	500
5 1/4" DS/DD	48TPI	£7.25	£13.95	£26.95	£64.95	£124.95
5 1/4" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£29.95	£77.50	£139.95

All 3 1/2" Disks come complete with labels. All 5 1/4" Disks supplied with Write Protect Tabs, Labels and Envelopes and come with our No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee.

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

		Price Each
50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£9.50
50 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50

DISK BOXES WITH DISKS

50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/DD	48 TPI	£11.95
50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/QD	96 TPI	£12.75
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD	48 TPI	£20.95
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/QD	96 TPI	£22.50
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/DD	48 TPI	£35.95
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/QD	96 TPI	£38.95
50 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	20	DS/DD	135 TPI	£21.50
100 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD	135 TPI	£44.95

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject to availability.

Cheques/P.O.'s to:
MAIN MEDIA, Dept NCE, FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR
Telephone: Credit Card Hotline: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

re-pasted at will and at ease. Supporting text flow, zooms, handy drawing utilities and high-resolution bitmapped graphics, PP also offers colour separation control - all at an amazingly low-price. There's a page review mode and Postscript printing is also catered for.

▲ Excellent value for money
▲ Perfect for high-resolution pages and colour separation

▼ Needs two drives or a hard disk

Value for money ★★★★★

● PAGESTREAM

Silica Systems 01 309 1111
£ 171.35

A frame based package, which also uniquely allows you to rotate text and graphics material in three dimensions. Aside from the usual DTP features, page view, variable zooms, automatic text wraps, and a range of text styles make the product very comprehensive.

▲ A wide range of flexible control
▲ Unique 3D text and graphics handling

▼ Limited colour separation

Value for money ★★★★★

● CITY DESK

Precision Software 01 330 7166
£ 157

A different approach offers the user a column-based formatting package in which imported text can be shunted around the page as if it were a graphic object but font, sizing and style attributes are messy. A rather simplistic graphic editor does it business adequately enough but despite some power, CD suffers from the lack of a GEM type interface.

▲ A powerful low-cost package
▲ PostScript supported

▼ Formatting commands entered as code
▼ Terrible manual complements a difficult interface

Value for money ★★★

● SHAKESPEARE

Cloudhall 0604 231 2111
£99

The only budget DTP package that allows colour on the page to be carried through to hard copy also supports mono Postscript output and is frame-based. However there's no zoom facility and font,style and size attributes are lost when text is reflowed. IFF colour graphics can be imported but not HAM, however 32 colours can be displayed on screen and palettes changed accordingly.

▲ Ideal for colour printer owners
▲ Accurate text positioning

▼ No format data can be imported with text
▼ No drawing tools included

Value for money ★★★

ST DTP

● PUBLISHING PARTNER

Clik ST 0753 682 988
£ 159.99

Excellent GEM -based pagemaker system, with multiple-on screen pages, impressive range of fonts and text sizes and facility to import different ST graphics formats. Also includes a range of drawing tools and variable magnification. Fast screen updates and high quality printer output

▲ Comprehensive and fast
▲ Excellent value

Value for money ★★★★★

● SIGNUM 2

Signa 0252 874406
£184

Billed as a document processor, Signum allows text to be placed and adjusted to accuracies of upto 1/90th of an inch as well as imported graphics and technical fonts and symbols. Dot-matrix and laser printers are supported.

▲ fast screen updates and response
▲ compatible with Signa's scanners, digtisers and Mac emulators

▼ price

Value for money ★★★

Also available
● FLEET ST £115
● TIMEWORKS £99.95
see PC guide above for comments

ARCHIMEDES

● IMPRESSION

Computer Concepts 0442 63933
£ 171

Designed specifically for RISCOS, Impression multitasks with other applications and supports data transfer between them. Capable of handling complex magazine layouts it comes with an outline font manager and typesetting quality print-outs.

▲ Ease of import and editing
▲ Super-fast screen handling

Value for money ★★★★

● ACORN DTP

Acorn 0223 245200
£149

Similar to the original Pagemaker for the BBC B, Acorn's own package is based around frames into which a wide range of text styles, sizes and fonts can be combined with a range of imported graphics to produce high-quality printed output

▲ Demands a knowledge of DTP
▲ Fast screen handling

Value for money ★★★

AMSTRAD PCW

● STOP PRESS

Database 0625 878888
£ 89.99

A well-designed desk top publisher which doubles up as a graphics package. Besides being able to display data as graphs, pie charts etc, and manipulate

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

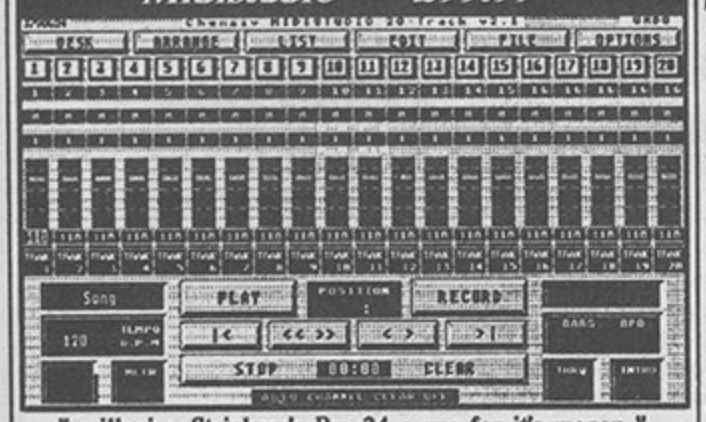
AMIGA

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

You Can't Afford to Shop Elsewhere All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK)(next day delivery +£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.Phone for latest prices, information advice(we are always happy to help.)

Midistudio £99.99



" will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money "
ST WORLD March 89

Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing(including a humanize function), full controller editing, quantizing and a buffer which will store a copy of a phrase for recall after destructive editing. **Demo disk £3.99**

Software

At Least 20% discount off all 16 bit games software.

Minimum Discount

E.G.	RRP	Our Price
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
	£29.99	£23.99

Maximum Discount

£19.99	£6.99
£24.99	£9.99

Send SAE for full software catalogue.

Educational software Add with Oscar £7.99, Spell with oscar £7.99, AB Animator £5.99 and Trilogy £5.99 still available also data disks for Spell with Oscar £4.99.

Phone for best prices

Free delivery (Mainland UK only) on orders over £40, for orders under £40 add £2.50.

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

A4 Flat bed scanner scans at 200dpi and includes a thermal printer. Can be used as photocopier(ST & Amiga)

Limited offer ex-demo £399.99

Quality Scanning

SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £69.99

Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The Image Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas , Neochrome and IMG formats, ideal for DTP applications. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

New Low Price Printers

Star LC 10	£ 169.99
Star LC 10 Colour	£ 219.99
Star LC 24/10	£ 259.99
Epson LQ500	£ 319.99
Citizen 120D	£ 139.99
SLM 804 Laser	£1099.99

See Star Professional series printers.
Phone for others. All printers come complete with Parallel cable.

Hard drives

Vortex 40MB(ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30MB (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 MB (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99

Ladbroke Computing 20Mb drive (ST) £349.99

Disk drives

Cumana 1Mg Drive(ST).....£89.99
Cumana internal 1Mg Drive(ST)
(kit or fitted).....£74.99
Please note ST's case needs cutting for above internal drives.
Amiga 1 Mg Drive, disable switch & through port.....£79.99
A/B boot switch (fitted/ST).....£24.99

Professional Printers

Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM as standard upgradeable to 2 Mb, 8 resident fonts, HP, IBM, Diablo, Epson emulation, 8 pages per minute, 300 dpi. £1599.99

Star FR-10 9 pin		£ 399.99
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin		£ 514.99
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£514.99	colour£ 554.99
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£699.99	colour£ 639.99

These Star printers have 12 mnths on site warranty(UK Mainland)

Monitors

SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.	£ 99.99
SC 1224 Colour Monitor.	£269.99
Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor.	£249.99
Phillips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99
Phillips 14" Remote, Scart input, Fastext Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99

All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga.

Peripherals & Dust Covers

Amiga Modulator		£24.99	Computers	£3.99
CRP Tablets	A4	£414	Monitors	£4.99
	A3	£818	Disk Drives	£2.99
Hawk scanner		£1250	Hard Disks	£4.99
Traker ball(ST-Amiga)		£24.99	Printers	£7.99
80 / 100 disk box		£9.99	Others	phone

Phone for prices on all SIGNA products such as Colibri hand scanner with or without OCR, Signum 2, Augur OCR.

Repair Centre & Upgrades

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, inc Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices.

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *	Board + 1 Mg upgrade(fitted/ST)	£129.99
1 Mg STFM (kit)	£ 69.99 *	Board + 2.5 Mg upgrade(fitted/ST)	£299.99
STFM upgrade fitting service	£ 25	Board + 4 Mg upgrade(fitted/ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip upgrade (kit)	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip upgrade (fitted)	£ 49.99 *
512 K RAM Extension board(Amiga)	£ 19.99	RAM Extension populated (Amiga)	£ 89.99
RAM Extension board+clock(Amiga)	£ 29.99	RAM Extension+clock populated (Amiga)	£ 99.99

*** Please check machine configuration before ordering.** Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the ST board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

New Low Price Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products, not cheap imports. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p postage and packing for each pack of ten disks.

Quantity	3.5" D/S	Boxed	5.25"D/S	Boxed
10	£8.99	£9.99	£4.50	£5.50
100	£79.99	£82.99	£40	£45
Sony Branded				
10		£10.99		
100		£99		

Phone for different capacity disk boxes and disk care kits.

** New Low Prices ** Computer Systems and Packs ** New Low Prices **

520 STFM Explorer Pack £269.99
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive and mouse. Includes tutorial disk.

520 STFM Power Pack £359.99
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse, joystick and software pack consisting of organiser software First BASIC, First Music and a selection of 20 top quality games.

1040 STFM £449.99
Includes Atari 1040 STFM with 1 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse and Business pack which consists of Microsoft Write, Super base personal, VIP Professional and Metacomco Basic.

1040 STFM Power Pack £479.99
Includes Atari 520 STFM with upgraded 1 Mg Memory, drive and mouse with software pack. This pack is equivalent to a 1040 STFM with Power Pack software.

Amiga A500 Pack New Price £349.99
Includes best selling Amiga A500 computer with 1/2 Mg memory 1 Mg drive, mouse, Tenstar pack, Photon pain and Modulator.

Atari Mega ST 1+Mono Mon £599.99
The new Mega ST 1 includes separate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip , clock, 1 MB RAM, mouse and a business software pack including database, word processor, spreadsheet and BASIC software.

Atari Mega ST 2+Mono Mon £899.99
The Mega ST 2 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 2 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 2 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

Atari Mega ST 4+Mono Mon £1199.99
The Mega ST 4 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 4 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 4 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

DTP Packs £phone
This pack consists of Mega 2/ or 4, external 3.5"drive / or 30 Mb hard drive, SLM804 Laser printer, Mono monitor, software, 90 days on site maintenance.

Atari Portfolio(pocket pc)£249.99
This amazing hand held computer is fully MS-DOS compatible and has built in software including address book , text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spreadsheet. 128K free RAM, 256k ROM

Atari PC 4 (80286) £1499
The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 MB of RAM,60 MB hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For Mono monitor add £100. Phone for others.

Atari PC 5 (80386) £2599
The PC 5 has an 80386 processor running at 16 MHz, math coprocessor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 MB RAM, 60 MB hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. For Mono monitor add £100.

Access **(0772)203166 Fax 561071** VISA

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

C&M MICROS
HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

★ NEW LOWER PRICES ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
P&P FREE (UK ONLY).

Don't buy disks offering anything less!

Lifetime guarantee, certified 100% error free. Complete with labels and tabs (5.25"). Our 3.5" unbranded disks are manufactured by *KAO* in Canada to the highest specifications and are suitable for all 3.5" drives including Amiga's & ST's

Bulk Discs	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3.5" DS/DD (135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
5.25" DS/QD (96)	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3.5" DS (Amsoft)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	*phone for prices*		

Branded disks manufactured by the Sony Corporation of America.

Sony Brand	Boxes of 10	1+	3+	5+	10+
3.5" DS/DD (135)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5.25" DS/QD (96)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

★ **Special Offer** ★ Latest *COLOURS*™ disk packs. 10 Coloured 3½ inch disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case ..... Only £9.50

Strong disk boxes. Lockable with 2 keys, dividers & recessed handle.
Add £1.50 P&P if not ordered with disks.

3.5"/3"	40 Capacity	£3.95	80 Capacity	£5.95
5.25"	60 Capacity	£3.95	100 Capacity	£5.95

Amiga 512K memory expansions. Just plug-in to upgrade your Amiga A500 to a full 1 megabyte. Both expansions are Commodore compatible and guaranteed for 12 months.
MX1 — 512K memory expansion £82.95
MX2 — 512K memory expansion with battery backed time & date £94.95

Disk drive head cleaners (3.5" or 5.25") £1.95
3" £2.95
Boxed anti-static mouse mats £3.50

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Also Available: Large selection of books for Amiga's, ST's, PC's and general computer subjects, all below RRP. Printer & monitor stands, mouse houses?, etc.

Phone or write for a FREE price list detailing 100's of amazing offers for all computer users.

C & M Micros, 25 Middlefield Road, Bessacarr, Doncaster, S. Yorkshire, DN4 7EB.
Telephone: (0302) 539955

ACCESS VISA

C.C.S.'L FIX IT

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

FIXED PRICES!!
FIXED TIME!!
FIXED COMPUTER!!

ALL REPAIRS GUARANTEED 6 MONTHS

BUSINESS PACKAGE!
We cover all of your computer equipment under our blanket contract, but you only pay for the faulty equipment!! **SAVE £££'s!!!** Ask for our package offering unbeatable deals to suit you including collection, delivery, same day service!

SPECIAL OFFER
ALL JAPANESE DRIVES: 3.5" floppy 720K/1.44Mb £69+VAT; 5.25" floppy 360K/1.2Mb £74+VAT; 40Mb NEC Hard disk £280+VAT; 20/30 Hard disk £199+VAT.

RETAIL PACKAGE!
Don't be ripped off! We offer FIXED LABOUR charge! Parts at competitive prices! Ask for our RETAIL PACKAGE!

We specialise in IBM/PC Compatibles REPAIRS and UPGRADES.
Quality Japanese Disc Drives and Hard Discs!
We also specialise in BBC Acorn Computer REPAIRS and SALES of Printers, Disc Drives and Monitors!
OUR PEDIGREE: We carry out all in-house repairs and upgrades for VIGLEN Ltd. All our technical staff are ex-Viglen Employees.

Tel: 01-571 3752/3763 Fax: 01-571 3095

Official Orders from Educational, Local Authorities and PLC's Welcome

ACCESS VISA
Clarke Computer Services DEPT NCE 2
The Maintenance People 1st Floor Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London. W7 2QA

draw objects, there's also a zoom feature, image superimpostion and a clip art library. You can print up to 108 pages in one go, choose from 14 different fonts and use up to 96 point type size.

▲ Great graphics handling
▲ Accurate positioning and layout

▼ Poor facility to undo mistakes.

Value for money ★★★★★

AMSTRAD CPC

● STOP PRESS
Database 0625 878888
£79.99

The DTP package for the CPC, Stop Press allows you to produce text of any size with a wide range of fonts and run it around illustrations you've drawn and edited. You can make fine adjustments, add patterned borders, create boxes, add shaded backgrounds and even fill circles with text.

▲ An impressive and comprehensive all-rounder
▲ Fantastic text and graphics handling

▼ You need a mouse

Value for money ★★★★★

COMMODORE 64

● STOP PRESS
see notes above

BBC

● WAPPING EDITOR
Watford Electronics 0923 37774
£69

Coming on a 64K ROM, this package has a sophisticated graphics module, pro-typesetting software, a word processor, font editor and a variety of printer dumps. It's mouse control allows you to create pages from A6 to A3, and print upto 150 characters across a A4 page. Multiple columns and pages are also supported.

▲ Very user friendly
▲ Extremely comprehensive range of features

Value for money ★★★★★

PC GRAPHICS

● PC PAINTBRUSH
Microsoft 0734 500741
£145

Bitmapped painting package which offers a reasonable range of tools and functions to build impressive graphical displays. This program allows you to perform everything from simple sketches to complex and colourful designs.

▲ Microsoft is synonymous with quality
▲ Moderately easy to use

▼ Not cheap

Value for money ★★★

● DELUXE PAINT II
Electronic Arts 075346465
£99.95

Comprehensive painting program also available for other machines which features functions such as dithering, lots of fills, stencils, in fact everything necessary for the budding silicon artist.

▲ Comprehensive and fully featured
▲ Gets the most from the limited PC display

Value for money ★★★★

● CORELDRAW!
CTRL ALT DELI 0908 662759

Advanced paint program with many functions including full traced bit-mapped graphics, lots of colours and fills and an easy to learn user interface. If you have a yen to tinker with paint and design but don't want to learn complex command sequences this is for you.

▲ Easy to learn and use
▲ Bit mapped graphics

Value for money ★★★

● VP GRAPHICS PLUS
Paperback Software 0245 265017
£ 99.95

Not a paint package as such but rather a program which allows you the user to produce graphs and charts depicting a variety of information. You can draw histograms, pie charts, line graphs in fact everything necessary for business graphics display.

▲ Full range of charts available
▲ Easy to use

▼ Not for artists

Value for money ★★★

AMIGA GRAPHICS

● DELUXE PAINT III
Electronic Arts 0753 46465
£79.95

The painting package for the Commodore Amiga. All possible functions including dithering, patterned fills, stencils, use of perspective, rotate and scaling effects as well as wrap fills, shadow painting using EHB and last but not least incredible animation making full use of all available tools. The Amiga is the first choice for painting and animation, exploit its capabilities to the full with Deluxe Paint III.

▲ All possible painting functions available
▲ Powerful animation

▼ A little daunting perhaps for novice artists

Value for money ★★★★

● PHOTON PAINT 2
Microillusions 0480 49497
£79.95

This is the package for the novice. A very easy to use painting program that is both powerful yet simple to learn and exploit. There's full use of HAM modes, airbrush, texture mapping, variable blend control and animation. Recommended.

▲ Easy to use

ATARI ST and C= AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW !!

520 STFM Power Pack

£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:

★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STFM Explorer Pack

£279.00

★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
★ 1 FREE-Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STFM Ultimate Art Pack

£439.00

★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard plus Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Organiser Business Software, First Basic, £50 Voucher toward 3 Atari Mind Games and Metacomco Basic

1040STFM Business Pack

£439.00

Business Pack includes:

★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built- in disk drive plus TV modulator.
★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£529.00

Features:
★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£259.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

Amiga A500 Games Pack

£389.00

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW LOW PRICES!

Game Pack includes:

★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
★ £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
★ PHOTON PAINT or SPRITZ GRAPHICS PACKAGE worth over £50.00.
★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 StandAlone

£369.00

★ Amiga A500 as above but without the £230.00 worth of Games Software

NEW !

Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack

£459.00

★ includes everything in our Amiga Games Pack PLUS a Comprehensive Suite of Business Programs including, Scribble II WORDPROCESSOR, Analyze II Spreadsheet and Organise Database.

AMIGA 1 MEG!

£499.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG +

£519.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 Games Pack.

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead	£239.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£249.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£229.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Access

VISA

Gilroy Consultants Ltd

20 Fairways, Isleworth, Middlesex. TW7 4LB

Tel: 01 568 9183; 01 560 7366 Fax: 01 568 8357

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

ChiWriter - Scientific and Linguistic Word Processor
Standard Version, European Languages and Maths Symbols
£150

MegaWriter - Similar to Chiwriter but includes Hebrew
£150
Deluxe Version, as above plus Russian and Chemistry Symbols
£230

The New Olivetti Colour Printer DM105S
The Ideal Printer for Chiwriter and Megawriter
ONLY £200.00

Video 1 - Video Club Administration System
Daily Transactions, Reservations, Stock and Customer Control, Screen Enquiries, Print Reports
£100

Esti2 - Invoicing and Estimating System for the Printing Trade
Customer File, Calculations based on Stock and Action Codes held on disk
£120

QFile Utility - Selective Copying and deletion of files held in various directories
£45

Prices are exclusive of VAT, but include P&P. User Guides supplied with software and training given if required at moderate charges.

For All IBM PC and Compatibles

Terms: Postal Order/Cheque with order

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

T.C. COMPUTERS

12a BARNARDS WAY, CHARLTON HEIGHTS, WANTAGE, OXON OX12 7EB

★ NEW AMIGA PACKS ★

Amiga A500 Pack 1	£349
Amiga A500 Pack 2	£379
Amiga A500 Pack 3	£439
Amiga A500 Pack 4	£449
Amiga A500 Pack 5	£489
Amiga A500 Pack 6	£579
Amiga A500 Pack 7	£599
Amiga A500 Pack 8	£669
Amiga A500 Pack 9	£648
Amiga A500 Pack 10	£749
Commodore C64 Hollywood Pack	£140
Commodore C64 Entertainment Pack	£179
Atari 520 ST-FM New Power Pack	£349
Atari 1040 ST-FM Ultimate Pack	£469
Sinclair + 2 incl. Games & Joystick	£129
Sinclair + 3 incl. Games & Joystick	£179
Printers from £149, Disk Drives from	£80

GO TO T.C. COMPUTERS

All prices include VAT

IT'S A PITY HE DIDN'T...

Commodore PC-10 III SD Mono	£570
Commodore PC-10 III SD CGA Colour	£710
Commodore PC-10 III SD EGA Colour	£890
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb HC Mono	£825
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour	£1199
Commodore PC-30 III SD 20Mb HD Mono	£1120
Commodore PC-30 III SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour	£1449
Atari PC-3 SD Mono	£610
Atari PC-3 DD Mono	£660
Atari PC-3 DD CGA Colour	£760
Atari PC-3 DD EGA Colour	£899
Packard Bell P8 500 SD Mono	£635
Packard Bell P8 500 SD CGA Colour	£740
Packard Bell P8 500 SD EGA Colour	£760
Packard Bell P8 500 DD CGA Colour	£820
Packard Bell P8 500 SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour	£1,079

Commodore PCs incl. FREE 12 month on-site warranty and 102 key keyboard
Packard Bell PC's incl. FREE software and 12 month on-site warranty.
ATARI PCs incl. FREE software and mouse.
Software at up to 30% OFF

OXFORDSHIRE'S PREMIER COMMODORE DEALER

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

WANTAGE 02357 60177 E&OE

▲ Many functions including animation

Value for money ★★★★

● PROFESSIONAL DRAW

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£155

For those who want to create professional designs this is the package. Professional Draw has an easy to understand user interface featuring many icons which relate well to their respective operations making it easy to get the most from the program.

▲ Structured approach simplifies operations
▲ Reasonably priced for professional quality CAD

▼ Requires a little draughting knowledge to get the most from the program

Value for money ★★★

● DIGIPAINT V3.00

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£40

The original and still one of the best. Fully-featured HAM painting package with sexy functions such as 4096 colours on-screen and lots of special effects including `shading, blending and tinting. What's more this latest version also features text, overscan and texture mapping and is almost twenty pounds cheaper than earlier versions.

▲ Plenty of features for the money
▲ Special effects tools

▼ Not the most comprehensive paint package

Value for money ★★★★

ATARI ST GRAPHICS

● CYBER PAINT

Electric Distribution 0480 496666
£69.95

Breath-taking bitmapped animation and graphics package from American magazine/software publisher Antic. This program features some incredible effects including tweening (changing one object to another a line at a time) and very powerful animation functions. Rivals the Amiga and is highly recommended.

▲ Very powerful animation
▲ Stunning effects
▲ Cheap

Value for money ★★★★★

● DEGAS ELITE

Electronic Arts 0753 46546
£24.95

Like Digipaint for the Amiga, Degas Elite was one of the very first painting programs available for the Atari and it's still one of the best. You can have up to 8 word screens at once cut and paste between any of them and there's plenty of useful and powerful functions such as zoom, block handling etc.

▲ 8 screens available
▲ Powerful block handling

▼ Lacking in features when compared to latest offerings

Value for money ★★★

● SPECTRUM 512

Electric Distribution 0480 496666
£79.95

Painting package featuring (as its name suggests) 512 colours. The program is simple to use and effective. There's some very powerful functions too in the form of anti aliasing and gradient fill.

▲ Lots of colours
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

Value for money ★★

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird 0606 504326
£22.95

Aimed at those with a serious interest in producing quality art/graphics displays. the Advanced Art Studio. An enormous range of fills as well as comprehensive zoom and text handling complete this package.

▲ Lots of fills
▲ Powerful manipulation tools

Value for money ★★★★

ARCHIE GRAPHICS

● ATELIER

Minerva Software 0392 437756
£99.95

The Acorn Archimedes with its immense computing power is the ideal machine for complex graphics manipulation and Atelier from Minerva Software exploits that power to the full. All tools and functions necessary for complex design and drawing.

▲ Powerful and comprehensive
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive for the home user

Value for money ★★★

● PRO ARTISAN

Clares Micro Supplies 0606 48511

Professional release of the evergreen Artisan paint program. This package features 256 colours and 15 different modes of operation. The program has a WIMP user interface, help screens and hard disk support.

▲ WIMP environment simplifies operation
▲ Lots of help screens

▼ Requires at least 1Mb of memory

Value for money ★★★★

PCW GRAPHICS

● MASTERPAINT

Database Software 0625 878888
£13

PCW and painting programs? Now it is a possibility with MasterPaint from Database Software. You can draw circles, ellipses, boxes, use fills cut and paste etc. There's comprehensive text manipulation and a variety of fonts.

• A SMALL SELECTION FROM • OUR WAREHOUSE

HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS (OFFERS WHILE STOCKS LAST)

	RRP	WAVE
Amstrad PCW8256 Computer/Word Processor	**401.35**	**361.22 ANC**
Amstrad PCW8512 Computer/Word Processor	**516.35**	**451.81 ANC**
Amstrad PCW9512 Computer/Word Processor	**573.85**	**487.77ANC**
NEW AMSTRAD ASF9512		**NEW**
NEW AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER		**NEW**
NEW FOR THE PCW9512		**NEW**
NEW RRP £113.85 ONLY £102.47 + 3.45 P&P		**NEW**
Adaptor lead for expansion port on German model PCW's.	11.50	8.63 E
FD-4 2nd 3" disc drive - PCW9512 (Genuine Amstrad drive)	171.35	115.66 C
Amstrad CPS8256 serial/parallel interface - PCW	68.94	44.81 D
MCL391 lead, CPS8256 to parallel printer (round cable)	14.95	8.97 E
PL2 lead, PCW9512 to parallel printer (round cable)	19.95	6.98 E
Star LC10 parallel F&T NLQ printer	297.85	155.38 A
*****AMSTRAD SERVICE EXCHANGE SPARES AVAILABLE - PHONE FOR PRICES *****		
20 Mb Amstore hard disc & network system including interfaces for CPC & PCW (very limited stocks)	**2500.00**	**1125.00 ANC**
2488FN ribbon fabric - Citizen 120D/LSP10	Pkt 2 8.06	5.38 F
2861FN ribbon fabric - Star LC10	Pkt 2 11.50	4.60 F
2746MS ribbon multistrike - PCW9512	Pkt 2 7.70	4.62 F
2741FN ribbon fabric - PCW8256/8512	Pkt 2 11.98	5.00 F

DO YOU WANT TO SAVE MONEY, THEN SEND FOR OUR TRADE PRICE LIST

State for which products and enclose 3 19p stamps

BLANK DISKS & SOFTWARE

Caxton Touch 'n' Type - CPC/PCW		24.99	9.99 D
Supercalc 2 !New version! - CPC/PCW		69.95	48.96 C
LocoMail examples disc for LocoScript 2 - PCW		---	4.50 E
LocoFont set 1 (typestyles for LocoScript 2) - PCW8256/8512		19.95	14.96 E
LocoFont set 2 (typestyles for LocoScript 2) - PCW8256/8512		14.95	11.21 E
LocoScript 2 + LocoSpell 2 pack - PCW8256/8512		34.90	24.78 D
Amsoft 3" discs DS/ALL 3" drives	Box10	29.90	20.63 E
Maxell 3" discs DS/ALL 3" drives	Box10	29.90	18.69 E
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD 40/80T bulk discs C/W labels	Pkt 25	27.27	7.36 D
AMS30L storage box holds 15 cased/30 uncased 3" !NEW!		14.95	9.72 D

CAPTAIN CAVEMAN BBS NOW ON LINE 24HRS MON-SAT 0229-473609

ENG. MAINLAND post & ins.: (A) £5.75, (B) £4.60, (C) £3.45, (D) £2.30, (E) £1.15, (F) 58p

(ANC) 3 Day £10.35, Next Day £13.80, COD + £2.30, Max. UK Postal Charge. £6.90 per 20kg/£500

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. All sales subject to our Trade Terms of Trading

W.A.V.E. (Trade Dept. NCE0510)
WALNEY AUDIO VISUAL & ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION
1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-In-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR
Tel: 0229-870000 (6 lines) Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00-5.00

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

- ☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
- ☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
- ☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (22p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509

VISA

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park
Electra Avenue, Waterloo,
Vilhants. PO7 7XN

SOFTWARE EXPRESS

For ATARI and AMIGA (021) 643 9100

ATARI

VISA

YOU KNOW...

that SOFTWARE EXPRESS publish the highly successful "DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR for the Atari ST and Amiga

YOU MAY NOT KNOW...

that we are also the LARGEST Atari and Amiga Specialist in the Midlands, and Southwest dealing in P.C.'s, Mega ST's, Amiga Desktop Publishing, Scanners, Lazer, Digitizers, Calamus, Epson Emulators, Databases, Word Processors and not forgetting Games.

Late Night Opening Thursday - 7pm

MIDLANDS
212-213 Broad Street,
BIRMINGHAM, B15 2JP

Tel: (021) 643 9100

For the best in Service and Support visit our Regional Branches

SOUTH
9 Exeter Street, (The Viaduct),
PLYMOUTH,
Devon, PL4 9AQ.
Tel: (0752) 265276

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MENTION TECHNICAL SERVICES

THE NEW SEGA MEGADRIVE!
ONLY £199.95 with FREE Game

(Altered Beast, Space Harrier II, Alex Kidd, Super Thunderblade)

NOTE: This Machine is Pal Composite so ALL WORK WITH PAL AND RGB. (Scart, Amstrad etc.)

NOTE: Unlike other Companies' inferior imports this machine does not overload the data bus so all future peripherals will work (Ask about leads hanging from other machines!!!)

INCLUDES: 1 Year Guarantee, Full UK Instructions, will also run ALL future Sega Cartridges.

This is the only Machine which currently runs the American (Genesis) range of software and any future releases. It also works with the NEW "Personal Arcade Plus" Machine!

0803 404146
0436 78827

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

NEW PC ENGINES IN STOCK NOW RING FOR DETAILS

ORDER FORMS:

Anybody with the old order form can buy at the old prices until 9 October 1989. eg. Pal Sega for price of Scart!!

Enquiries: For Full List of Hardware/Software, Send a Large S.A.E. to:

MENTION
P.O. BOX 18
Helensburgh,
Dunbartonshire.

Trade PC Engines from Active Sales & Marketing

Tel: 01 384 2701

Fax: 01 371 0839

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

▲ Fully featured
▲ Exploits the power of your PCW

Value for money ★★★★

CPC GRAPHICS

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird 0606 504326
£22.95 disk only

Very similar to the Spectrum and Commodore 64 versions this popular painting package produces pixel appointed perfection and performs well!

▲ All the features necessary for pretty pictures
▲ Reasonably priced

Value for money ★★★★

● MELBOURNE DRAW

Melbourne House 01 727 807

Painting program from well-known software house Melbourne House. Cheap and cheerful, this package features points, lines, circles, ellipses, 27 colours and detailed pixel by pixel design. Easy to use and reasonably priced.

▲ Simple user interface
▲ Lots of features

Value for money ★★★

SPECTRUM

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird 0606 504326
£22.95

Superior painting program for Spectrums equipped with 128K or above. Plenty of fills, colours and features such as zooming, windows and text handling. Reasonably priced and featured.

▲ Plenty of tools, colours and fills
▲ Easy to use

Value for money ★★★★

COMMODORE 64 GRAPHICS

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird 0606 504326
£22.95 disk only

Very similar to the Spectrum version but works with the basic Commodore 64 as well as the larger RAM memory machines. Fine range of features for a reasonable price.

▲ Full featured
▲ Plenty of colours
▲ Works with the 64K machines

Value for money ★★★★

DIGITISERS

● VIDI

ROMBO PRODUCTIONS 0506 414631
(free demo disc available0

FOR PC £115
FOR AMIGA £ 99.95 (colour version) £119.95
FOR ST £99.95
FOR PCW £ 99.95
FOR CPC £99.95

Grabs 16 shades of grey from videotape recorder or camera with software. the plug in card feature as a phono socket for the video signal input and controls for brightness and contrast. depending on the machine,the software allows real-time capture and display - on the Amiga it's four frames a second. If you have extra memory you can store images in RAM and play back animated sequences.

▲ Good low-cost performance
▲ Can control hardware from your own programs

▼ Performance dependent on host machine

Value for money ★★★★★

● THE DIGITISER

DATEL 0782 744707
FOR AMIGA £89.99
FOR ST £79.99 (works in mono and colour)
FOR COMMODORE 64 £79.99

Plugging into a parallel port, the hardware frame grabs at 1/50th second and screen updates at 1 frame per second allowing the software to edit,cut and paste portions of the 16 grey scale picture along with special effects such as reversals and mirroring.

▲ Impressive features at the price
▲ Single, continuous or buffered display

Value for money ★★★★★

AMIGA

● DIGI VIEW GOLD

HB MARKETING 0895 444433
£130

This minute digitiser plugs into the parallel port and comes with an accompanying colour wheel which attaches to a video camera for colour grabbing individual RGB signals. Grey scale digitising is also supported and both results are extremely impressive. Saturation, brightness and sharpness can all be controlled.

▲ Very impressive in HAM mode
▲ Features overscan, extra half-brite and line art support

▼ Needs 1 Meg
▼ Lengthy scan times

Value for money ★★★★

● VIDEON

Power Computing
£250

Good quality digitising on a par with Digiview from neat hardware with an integral colour splitter. Software allows image enhancement, zooms, pixelisation and ability to transfer images onto surface of objects generated in art packages. Images of up to 4096 colours can be captured and multiple images shown on screen simultaneously.

▲ Good quality digitisation
▲ Can digitise 4096 colours

TREBLE H COMPUTING

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

MasterCard

VISA

ATARI

★ NEW ★ POWER PACK PLUS
ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE

FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, XENON, DOUBLE DRAGON, NEBULUS, ELIMINATOR, OUT-RUN, GAUNTLET II, SUPER HUEY, AFTERBURNER, R-TYPE, PREDATOR, SUPER HANG-ON, BLACK LAMP, STARGLIDER, SPACE HARRIER, BOMB JACK, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, STAR GOOSE, STAR RAY, BOMBUZAL.

+ JOYSTICK + 80 CAP. DISK BOX
+10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
+ MOUSE MAT

ALL FOR ONLY
£384.99

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive	£269.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack	£349.99
* NEW* ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Power Pack	£349.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional or Games Pack	£439.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Steinberg Pro-12	£439.99
* NEW * MEGA 1 ST Inc. Professional Pack	£519.99

ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE

AMIGA 500 Inc. Modulator	£359.99
AMIGA 500 + 1/2 RAM Expansion	£489.99
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med. Res. Colour Monitor	£589.99
B2000 + XT Bridgeboard + A2040 20 Mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor	£1499.00
AMIGA Art & Animation Pack Amiga 500 + 1/2 Meg Expansion + Deluxe Paint III	£549.99

AMIGA

NEW ★ SPECIAL PACK

AMIGA 500 INC MODULATOR
WORKBENCH 1.3 AND MANUALS
10 GAMES AND PHOTON PAINT
OR 8 GAMES, 24 PD TITLES & JOYSTICK
EITHER OF ABOVE PLUS
80 CAPACITY DISK BOX
10 x 3 1/2" DISKS
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER

ALL FOR ONLY
£399.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99
Workbench 1.3	£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25)	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead (Not Sony)	£9.95
ST to Scart Lead	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick	£8.50
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£6.95
DCOMJoystick (Fully Microswitched)	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black)	£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear)	£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.20
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	£6.50
Monitor Covers From	£6.95
Konix Speedking	£10.50
Konix Navigator	£12.25
ST Modulator	£59.95

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
3-D Pool	£16.50	3-D Pool	£16.50
Battle Chess	£16.50	Battle Chess	£16.50
Blood Money	£16.50	Blood Money	£16.50
Blood Wych	£16.50	Blood Wych	£16.50
Daily Double Horse Racing	£13.50	Daily Double Horse Racing	£13.50
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50	F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50
Falcon	£16.50	Falcon	£19.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50	Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50
Gunship	£16.50	Gunship	£16.50
Hawkeye	£13.50	Hawkeye	£13.50
Kick Off	£13.50	Kick Off	£13.50
Kult	£16.50	Kult	£16.50
Leonardo	£13.50	Leonardo	£13.50
Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99	Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99
Microprose Soccer	£16.50	Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Mr Heli	£16.50	Mr Heli	£16.50
North & South	£16.50	North & South	£16.50
Passing Shot	£13.50	Passing Shot	£13.50
Quest for the Time Bird	£16.50	Quest for the Time Bird	£16.50
Rainbow Island	£16.50	Rainbow Island	£16.50
Risk	£13.50	Risk	£13.50
Robocop	£13.50	Robocop	£13.50
RVF Honda	£16.50	RVF Honda	£16.50
Shinobi	£13.50	Shinobi	£13.50
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.50	Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.50
Targhan	£16.50	Targhan	£16.50
Vigilante	£13.50	Vigilante	£13.50
Waterloo	£16.50	Waterloo	£16.50
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£16.50	Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£16.50
Xenophobe	£16.50	Xenophobe	£16.50

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£229.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£99.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for ST	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA	£134.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc Cable	£179.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£219.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£299.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR

*** BEST PRICES ***

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST	
Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95
C-Lab Creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99

AMIGA	
Aegis Sonix V.2	£44.95
Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
Amas	£77.99
Future Sound	£74.99
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
Music X **Out Now!**	£199.99
Dr T's KCS	£159.99
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
Deluxe Music	£59.95

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

NEW PRICES

10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

ART & ANIMATION

ST	
Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

AMIGA	
Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Zoetrope	£79.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Comic Setter	£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£104.99
Moviesetter	£59.95
Deluxe Paint III	£69.95

ATARI PORTFOLIO POCKET PC

NEW

Pocket sized PC with 128K internal RAM. 256K ROM containing B105 operating system and full applications suite. 200 mm x 105 mm x 29 mm casing opens to reveal 40 col x 8 lines LCD screen and 63 keys with buried numeric keypad.

Built in applications include:

Lotus 1-2-3 File Compatible Spreadsheet Spreadsheet with 127 Col x 255 ROM worksheet. Calculations by natural order read and writes Lotus version 1 and 2.01 files. 123-like commands supported such as range move, copy, titles, column and ROM insert/delete.

Diary Comprehensive calendar and diary. "Wake-up" alarms even when switched off. Repeat entries daily, weekly or yearly. fast entry and movement of appointments.

Address and Phone Book Card index system. Automatic finding and dialling of any numbers V.A DTMF tone dialer. Entries sorted on entry and can be selected into different catagories.

Calculator Multiple display formats and memories. Factorial, power and root functions. Calculations can be reviewed and edited.

Editor Comprehensive and easy to use text editor. Optional word wrap at any column width. String search or replace.

Other Features Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11. Select screen between 40✻ 8 and 80✻ 25 mode. RAM expandable to 640K - internal RAM disk configurable from 8K.2 way file transfer with a PC and printing using the parallel port auto switch off screen contrast control.

£249.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 740 794

If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.
Please add £6,00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT
AND COURIER DELIVERY

star

The No. 1 name for printers

LC-10 9 PIN 144/36cps
B/W 8 NLQ FONTS £154.00
LC10-C 9 PIN 144/36cps
COLOUR 8 NLQ FONTS £197.00

LC24-10 24 PIN 180/60cps
8 LQ FONTS 7K BUFF £235.00
LC-15 9 PIN 180/45cps 16.6"
PW 8 NLQ FONTS £308.00

NEW AMIGA 500 BAT PACK £379.00

COMPUTERHOUSE

AMIGA 500 BAT PACK WITH 10 STAR PACK £399.00

ATARI ST

520ST-FM with Explorer Pack £269.00
520ST-FM with Power Games Pack £347.00
1040ST-FM with the Ultimate Art Pack £435.00

Mega 1 ST with Professional Pack £519.00
Mega 1 ST as above with SM124 Monitor £609.00

FREE with every ST Purchase

High Speed Formatter, Disk Copier, Disk Book Construction Kit, Disk Memory Editor Accessory, Undeleter Tool, Alarm Clock, Calculator, Desk Man, Accessorizing Formatter, Mini RAM Disk, Print Set Accessory, Private Eye Diagnostic, Puzzle Game, Software Blitter, RAM/Print Spooler Set up, Reveri Game, System Selector, Snapshot Utility.

Word Processor Disk Editor/Format Construction Set, Custom Format Copier - 50/60Hz Switcher, Accessory Loader Utility and MORE.

With every purchase of SM124 we'll throw in a Desk Top Publishing Pack.

COMPUTERHOUSE UK
14 Romily Court, Landridge Road, Fulham, London, SW6 4LL
Telephone Sales : 01 731 1276

Access MasterCard 20% Discount on ST Software VISA

DISKS 65p

3.5" DS/DD KAO UNBRANDED ALL DISKS

GUARANTEED (MIN. ORDER 30)

AMIGA A500 £330

PLEASE ADD P+P TO ALL ABOVE ITEMS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

VISA

COMMARI COMPUTERS, 97 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET,
NOTTINGHAM NG1 6LT TEL: 0602-507423/475166

AMIGA FREE GAMES ST

> > > > BUY 2 GAMES & GET 1 FREE < < < <

Select any 2 of the following Amiga/ST games...

Xennon II	£24.95	Conflict Europe	£24.95
Tank Attack	£24.95	Rainbow Islands	£24.95
Buffalo Bill's Rodeo	£24.95	Populous	£24.95
Quartz	£24.95	Blood Money	£24.95
Chariots Of Wrath	£24.95	Life & Death	£24.95

And then select any 1 of the following games FREE...

Forgotten Worlds	£FREE	Licence To Kill	£FREE
Grand Monster Slam	£FREE	Strider	£FREE
Kick Off	£FREE	Gemini Wing	£FREE

Prices include VAT • Please Add £1.50 P&P • Send Orders To:-
CJC Marketing (Dept NCE 8) • Unit 9 • The Maltings
High Street • Burwell • Cambridge • CB5 0HB
Tel: (0638) 742494

▼ Slow scan rate
▼ No frame buffer

Value for money ★★★★

● DIGI-PIC

PRECISION SOFTWARE 01 330 7166
£299

Upto 16 grey scale levels are supported with this impressive hardware which also includes a colour wheel for RGB scanning. Intuition pull-down menus afford easy operation and access to all functions leaving the main screen uncluttered. Software controls include quantisation,contrast, threshold and edge

▲ Fast operation
▲ Supports up to 32 colours

▼ Low-res only

Value for money ★★★

ST

● TURBO-DIZER

SOFTWARE EXPRESS 021 328 3585
£149

Camera, video recorder or TV pictures can be digitised via the plug-card as colour or grey scale images which can be treated for brightness and contrast. Images can be saved to disc as Neochrome, Degas or Artdirector format files for subsequent manipulation. Only high- res pictures can be saved for DTP use.

▲ Good range of control for the price
▲ Excellent results in hi-res mode

▼ Slow scan time
▼ Animation only possible in lo-res

Value for money ★★★★

● SAM DIGITISER

START SYSTEMS 0304 369364
£ 249.95

An excellent real-time frame grabber for capturing images in 16 colour lo-res format. Entire sequences can be saved - 10 on a 520, 24 on a1040, 52 on a Mega ST2 - and animations run at variable speed in forward or reverse.

▲ Blur-free, sharp frame capture ability
▲ Good animation composition and control

▼ Only operates in lo-res mode

Value for money ★★★

ARCHIMEDES

● REAL-TIME DIGITISER

WATFORD ELECTRONICS 0923 37774
£249

Billed as the best digitiser for any micro, it provides a fast and flexible means of digitising. video camera, recorder and off-air pictures can not only be captured but treated and manipulated in real-time to a range of effects.

▲ High-quality image capture
▲ Fast processing and control

Value for money ★★★★★

● I/O PODULE

BRAINSOFT 01 486 0321
£137

Part of a multiple input/output podule that incorporates a sound sampler,ROM sockets, RS232 and joystick interface, the IO comes on a half height euro-card and can digitise up to 256 levels of grey. Colour is also provided, but can digitise in any graphic mode in any case. Up to two seconds can be scanned in MODE 12 or MODE 15 thus allowing animated sequences to be played back or incorporated into paint packages.

▲ Good level of sampling
▲ Part of a excellent suite

Value for money ★★★★★

PCW

● VIDEO DIGITISER

ELECTRIC STUDIO 0462 675666
£99.95

Plugging into the expansion port and accepting either camera or recorder input. The resultant image can be used in any DTP package and edited accordingly.

▲ Auto contrast control
▲ Can store pictures for later light pen or mouse work
▲ Print out to A4 size

▼ Quality not as good as scanned photos

BBC

● BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER

WATFORD ELECTRONICS 0923 37774
£114

Compatible with modes 0, 1, and 2, the Beeb can convert images from camera, videotape recorder or television for use in DTP and graphics packages. Up to 8 grey scales form pictures can be compressed, stored to disk and output to Epson compatible printer. on-screen, images can be treated as a normal graphic to the full range of paint manipulation.

▲ Fast printout capability
▲ Unit can be driven from BASIC
▲ Easy to use design

▼ Mono only

Value for money ★★★★★

NEXT WEEK

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO

PRINTERS MODEMS & PORTABLES

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software SUPERSTORE

20 MEG A590 Hard Drive

with space for 2mb extra RAM to turn your AMIGA into a 3 Meg machine. Essential for advanced graphics etc.

£399.99 *OR £15 MONTHLY

A590
Complete with 2mb extra Ram fitted

Extra RAM per 1/2Mb
£79.99

ONLY **£699.99** *OR £27 MONTHLY

A500 RAM UPGRADE
Complete with FREE Photon Paint
ONLY **£89.99**

AMIGA 2nd DRIVE

* DISABLE SWITCH
* THROUGH PORT
* FREE PHOTON PAINT

ONLY £89.99

ST 2nd DRIVES

ALSO AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

ALMOST **HALF PRICE**

	R.R.P.
A500	£399.99
TV MODULATOR	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE)	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II	49.99
INTERCEPTOR	29.99
TEN STAR PACK	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT	£384.45
OUR PRICE	**£399.99**

ALSO 1 MEG AMIGA PACK:-
AS ABOVE PLUS HALF MEG UPGRADE, MOUSE, MAT, MOUSE HOLDER, DUST COVER & 10 DISKS
OUR PRICE
ONLY £499.99

WE STOCK SEGA, ATARI, C16, MSX, BBC/ ELECTRON, etc.

VISA

Licensed Credit Broker

*(subject to status) Written details on request.

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

DISK DRIVE C64 COMPATIBLE
Smart, slim, reliable.
FREE SOFTWARE
Activision Music Studio, Word Processor, Database Communications Programme.
ONLY £129.00

SEND S.A.E. FOR SOFTWARE CATALOGUE & FREE MAGAZINE

MAIL ORDER:-
Carriage at Cost
ORDER HOTLINE
(MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE

PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just
£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable
£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ
£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

SHOPPING EXPRESS READERS ADS

There are some great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - Express cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

• FOR SALE

If any Express readers are offered pirate copies of software through these pages, they should contact us at once. Remember, software piracy is theft.

Warning: New Computer Express carries out random checks on those advertising for contacts. Legal action will be taken against anyone found to be pirating software.

ATARI 520STFM, 1 Meg Drive, Volumes of Mags, STOS Basic, Power Basic, Loadsa P.D. Software, 1st Word, ST Writer, 30 Games, Space Harrier, Falcon etc. £300 o.n.o. Phone: 0384 455819.

AMIGA B2000 XT Bridgeboard brand new in original box. Cost £350. Will sell for only £200. Tel: Paul 0323 410469.

SPECCY +3 - Multiface, games (inc. Robocop) Speedking Joystick, Tape player and games, lots of mags, disks. £100. Ring (0709) 862075 after 6pm. and ask for Tim. Still in good nick!

COMMODORE Data Recorder, Software, Cassettes, Discs, Action Replay Cartridge. All boxed and original. Phone for list 01 647 3552 after 8pm.

BBC B Plus 8271/1770 DES Switchable ROM Board RTC Mouse, Joystick, ROM Blower, Modem, Two 3" Drives 5.25" Drive plus manuals £400. o.n.o. will split. Phone: 0746 862103 after 6pm.

AMIGA 500 + Commodore 1/2 meg upgrade with clock + 2nd disc drive, modulator and some software. 6 months old still under guarantee, £400. Tel Nottingham (0602) 482438 after 6pm.

MUSIC keyboard for Spectrum 128 +2 or +3 complete with software make endless sounds £65 ono. Ring 075484 684.

SPECTRUM +3 complete and boxed with multiface +3 £130 ono. Phone Southport 0704 42664.

DR.T KCS1.6 for Amiga. Superb professional sequencer package. Bargain £100 ono. Phone 0895 426542 daytime or 0252 837917 evenings. Ask for Jerry.

ATARI 1040ST, boxed, mint condition, SC1224 colour monitor, SMM804 printer, £800 games software, worth over £1,800 will sell for £700!! Will separate printer and monitor. Phone (0322) 863656, Darren.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor 18 months old excellent condition lots of original software emigration forces sale £240 ovno. Plymouth (0752) 367959.

ATARI 520 STFM plus games, art & programming software. Quick sale £160. Tel Paul 01-732 7163.

MTX 5 games tapes. Toado Knuckles, Kilopede, Draughts, Alice in Wonderland - £2 each. Alan 01-693 4134.

MICRO Vetic Cub colour monitor. Model 452, 6 pin RGB TTL input for BBC. Lead supplied. Bargain at £80. Immaculate cond. Tel: (0626) 624826 after 6pm.

COMMODORE C-16 joystick - Brand new Captain Grant in box with base and stick fire buttons. Only £4.95 including postage. John 0233-83294.

WANTED desperately! Amiga A500 compatible printer for about £70. Must be in good condition. Must be Dot Matrix. Please send details to:- Matthew Baker, 37 Wodehouse Terrace, Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 4EP.

SEAGATE half height 30Mb disc drive no controller. Ring 0959 62953 and make an offer David Salako, Westerham.

SEGA Console +6 Cartridge including Thunderblade & Afterburner for sale £100 o.n.o. Phone Paul on Bristol 652759 after 5pm. on weekdays only. Quick sale needed.

128K Spectrum, Cassette Recorder, Joystick + Interface and over 50 games including R-Type, Robocop. All good condition only £100. Phone 01 808 7387 after 4pm or write to 7 Alton Road, N17 6JZ.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 Green Monitor, DMP2000 Printer, Dustcovers, 2nd Disc Drive, Cassette Recorder, Joystick, Tasword, Mini Office II, Brunword, Firmware Manual, Software, Books £375 o.n.o. Phone (036287) 340.

ELONEX PCXT IBM Compatible, 20 Meg Hard Disc hardly used, under 3 months old. Genuine reason for sale. A good buy at £650. Ring (0908) 321609 any time.

ATARI ST Games for sale £8 each including Star Wars, Millenium 2.2, Microprose Football, Silent Running, Populous, Hostages, Speedball, Elite, Kick-off, Starglider II, Hacker I & II, F-15 Strike Eagle, R.U.F. Honda, War in Middle Earth. Phone 061 794 5801 weekends.

MSX Joystick - Captain Grant with stick and Base Fire Buttons - New in box - unused. £4.95 including Postage. Phone John 0233 83294.

AMSTRAD 6128 for sale, Colour Monitor, DKTronics, T.V. Receiver, Mags, lots of disk games and tape games, new all boxed. Will sell for £450 or swap for Amiga. C. Smith, 55 Cecil Road, Plaistow, London, E13 0LS. Tel: 01 470 4400.

SANYO MBC1150 Computer, Mono Monitor, Double Disc Drive, Software + Manuals (Wordstar, Report Star, Calcstar and Basic 4) Plus a Silver Reed EXP600 Printer + Systems Manual. Everything is boxed. All for £285. Call 01 359 7329.

ACCELERATOR + Disc Drive fully Commodore compatible. Compact, fast, hardly used. New computer forces sale. £85 Bradford (0274) 641973 (Evenings).

MICRODRIVE Cartridges at 50p each. Also some with programs. Also Software utilities, Tasman, Printer Interface. Phone Bill for details: 0383 416077

AMSTRAD CPC6128 Colour Monitor, Joystick, Mini-Office, game and disks excellent condition, £250 o.n.o. Tel: (0204) 697209, Ask for Jo.

COMPLETE Spectrum System +2 with Plus D and 1 meg drive, 150 games on disk, Music Machine, Speedrum, 2 Joysticks etc. etc. Bargain £250 Tel: Wolverhampton 44563.

AMIGA 1000, 1081 Monitor, 2.5 Meg, Twin Drive, New Keyboard, Lots Softy offers, No Split, 14 Months trouble-free Atari bashing. Contact Pete on Gillingham Dorset 0747 825493 after 6pm.

QL + Disk Interface + Software + Books + Mags + Ice £85. Tel Mike 0582 505610.

ST for sale, loads of software offers? Also, lots of software for Spectrum, ST, Amiga for sale. Ring for details to Nick on 0545 580671.

DIGIVIEW System Hitachi Mono Camera, Copy Stand, Lights, Cables, V3 S/W for A1000 or A500/2000 £275 o.n.o. Phone 0787 74860 after 6pm. A1 condition.

FOR sale 130 Spectrum Games, 2 Joysticks and Interfaces + Lightpen and Interface. All for only £250. Contact Mr Casey on 0935 20189 after 6pm.

MUSIC Expansion system for the CBM64 and 128, £30. Also 19 games on Cassettes, £10 for the Lot! Call 0942 723503 after 6pm.

ORIGINAL Amstrad CPC games. Star Glider (Disc) £6. Yes Chancellor (Disc) £6. Four Soccer Sims. (Tape) £3.50. Contact: M. Pinder, 4 Wham Hey, New Longton, Preston, PR4 4XU for details.

AMIGA A500 + Phillips CM8833 monitor both under guarantee. Games s/w immaculate condition, bargain at £400. Tel: 0734 393971.

AMSTRAD Firmware spec. soft 968 £15. Also Master Composer £20. Sell together for £30. Tel: (0246) 272554 after 6pm.

MODEM - Microlink Multi-speed with cable for ST and KComm II Software - £100 o.n.o. Phone Richard on 0525 378048 after 7pm.

3.5" Blank Discs, 720K, DS/DD certified 100% error free. Labels inc. unused 75p each. Bargain. Send Cheque/P.O. to C.J. Ditchburn, 12 Eden Court, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland, KY16 9BD.

C64 Cassette games from only 25p eac. SSAE for lists. A. Harris, 37 Mansell Road, Wisbech, Cambs. or ring Andy on (0945) 582744. All originals. Some latest titles plus some classics.

ATARI 800XL D.Drive, SC12 Cassette Recorder, Touch Tablet, Joystick + many games mainly on cassette. Tel: 070 136 648 after 6pm. ask for Simon or Andy. £80 o.n.o.

UNWANTED Gift. Five lots of 4 Microdrive cartridges, still factory sealed. £4 for one pack. £16 for all five. Write to: Barry Hilton, 6 Walnut Walk, Polegate, E. Sussex, BN26 5AD.

AMSTRAD CPC464 Colour Plus 20 games inc Elite, Tomahawk, Fighter Pilot etc. Also Mini-Office II £150 Phone 0580 714528 evenings.
AMIGA software, 30+ under £7, send SAE to S.P. Jackson, 96 Thorpe Close, New Addinton, Croydon, Surrey CR0 0SG. P.S. Where can I buy an Okimate 20 Printhead?

ATARI 520STFM with brand new mouse with holder and mat, plus over 30 games, one joystick and mags. Still boxed. £300. Write:- Jason, 4 Rosen Square, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs, OL9 9SY.

AMIGA A500, Sony TV/Monitor, LC10 printer, extra drive, 1 meg upgrade, computer desk also disks, books etc. £700 no splitting. Also Casio MT-700 synth + Midi £125 local interest preferred 02575 2001. (Wigan)

COMMODORE 64, Data cassette, mouse & cheese, add on music keyboard, two joysticks lots of games. Best offer accepted. Ring Paul 0438 821377.

ACORN Electron Plus One. Includes data recorder, some games and manuals. All boxed and in excellent condition. £60. Also various Spectrum games. Telephone (0492) 531233. After 6pm. (North Wales).

PHILLIPS CM8833 Colour Monitor unused boxed £200. Tel: 0883 843923.

CBM 128/64 1541 & 1571 Disk Drives 803 & 1520 Printers. All original software. Many books. £450. Ring 0985 213464 after 6pm.

ATARI SF354 1/2 meg disk drive - offers - Nailsea (0272) 856890. Also Hitchhikers Guide To The Galaxy and Knight Orc.

BBC B 40/80 Track Disk Drive, Pascal on Rom, with business and games software. Plus books. £200 ono. 021 771 1140.

AMSTRAD CPC games for sale. From 50p all originals tapes and discs including latest titles. For price list send SAE to Mr R. Harmer, 10 Crescent Rise, New Barnet, Hertfordshire EN4 9RR.

COMMODORE 64C computer plus Datasette, PSU, Joystick, FM sound expander, full-sized keyboard, sound studio software, tons of games, everything boxed, condition as new, extras £160. Joe 021 554 3719.

C64, C1541 Disk Drive, "Load It" tape deck, 2 Joysticks, £700 worth of original software, worth £1000 sell £200, phone (01) 398 6038 (eves.) Buyer collects Kingston-Upon-Thames area.

SPECTRUM and CBM 64 software for sale 50p to £3. All originals. Send SAE to Mark, 19 Dunloy Gardens, Newtown Abbey, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland BT37 9HZ. Hurry!

SPECTRUM 128, m/f1, mdrive carts, Kemps mouse, leads etc, £300+ software (all original) £100+ mags, datacorder, manuals, m/c-programming books, Kemps joystick. Phone (0494) 24978. Buck area only. £450.

AMIGA Software, F.O.F.T., Op. Wolf, Falcon, Run Gauntlet, Elite, Pacmania, Denaris, War Midle Earth. All £7 each. Tel: 0630 57129 after 6pm ask for Paul.

ZX Spectrum Datacorder joystick interface ZX printer books 38 games all boxed Tasword2 Mini Office VU3D. Phone DAve Plymouth 0752 369594 after 6.30pm £100.

ST Basic Guide £5, Boulderdash £3, Shuffleboard, Pool £3, Prohibition £3, GST Macro Assembler £5, Replacement mouse micro switches (limited) £1 each, tel: 0287 36608 after 4.30pm. Ask for Duncan.

ST-FM, 1 meg drive, loads of games inc. Falcon, Elite, Virus, R-Type, also Art Director, PD software & joystick. £240 phone 0742 345145.

PC software-Newstar Cracker III spreadsheet Executive Filer Database £20 each. Tandy PF5 Write PFS Graph PFS Report £15 each. All boxed and unregistered. Phone 0246 862718.

YAMAHA P55-450 4 octave synth keyboard only £120. Also contacts wanted to swap Amiga stuff etc. Girls welcome. Also Amiga peripherals wanted. Cash paid. Anything from Disks to bridge boards. 0255 423497.

AMSTRAD CPC (tape) software Mazam, G.A.C., Tasword + Tasprint, Mini Office II, the Code Machine, Image System, Panda Sprites. £10 each. Write for details: N. Orme, 92 Keats Road, The Scotlands, Wolverhampton.

IBM software for sale. Many original games cheap for quick sale. Contact Jonathan on 01-800-9763 day and 01-281-7695 evens.

AMIGA A500 (1MB) (A501) CM8833 Stereo colour monitor 2 joyboards, mouse & mat WB1.2, leads manuals games, Populous DPaint 3 plus more £730 ono. Will split 1Mb. Phone 061-799-7247 eves morn.

ATARI ST software for sale. many top titles inc Hostages, Operation Wolf, D/Master, Captain Blood, etc. £10 each. Write to Dave, 11 Selkirk Street, Jarrow, South Tyneside NE32 4HL.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 meg drive under guarantee. Many games, mags, joysticks, mouse mat etc. Boxed as new, spotless! Bargain at £280. Tel: 0736 50130 for details.

EPSON QX11 computer. MSDOS 2.11 3.5" drive 5" monitor. Manual, software etc. Very compact machine. As new. £195 ovno. Phone 01 592 5603.

DMP 2000 Epson compat need lead fit most comps £85. Also CPC tape games all original. Send SAE to 29 Kings Wood Road, Winton, Eccles, Manchester M30 8HN or 061-789-2294 Andrew.

520STFM 1/2 meg drive, software, books, £200 ono. Daytime 051 263 4106. Evening 051 480 6746 ask for Steven.

C64 games for sale, loads dirt cheap. Inc: LED Storm, Salamander, Revs, Elite, original, all tape. Please send SAE to:- 4B Current

FIRST micro

LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE RD
BOURNEMOUTH
DORSET

We Accept Express Vouchers

EXC. VAT (0202) 24927 Access VISA DELIVERY £5.00

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PCW8256	£312			
PCW8512	£379			
PCW9512	£399			
	MONO	COLOUR		
PC1512 SD	£357	£439		
PC1512 DD	£439	£519		
	MONO	COLOUR	EGA	
PC1640 SD	£455	£539	£634	
PC1640 DD	£509	£589	£674	
PC1640 HD	£685	£799	£865	
	MONO	COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059	£1129
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038	£1179
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479

FREE PC TRAINING

LC10 £139

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS
LC24-10 £249

LC10 COLOUR £169

EPSON

	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA	
PCs		£699	£1039	
PCAx2	£969	£999	£1199	
PCAx40	£1289	£1368	£1579	
PCAx80	£1598	£1679	£1898	

COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA	
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749	
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875	
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089	
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270	
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557	

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-88PPM	£1389
Brother HL-8QS Postscript 8PPM	£2967
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1259
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM	£1874
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM	£2068
Citizen Overture 110+10PPM	£959
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	P.O.A.
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	£1967
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1469
Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2379
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	£1342
QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2669
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£2095

Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM
ONLY £1249 !
*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
- MOUSE • WORKBENCH
- UTILITIES • MANUALS
- BASIC • TUTORIAL
- TV MODULATOR

£289

A500 HARDWARE

A500 + TV MOD	£289
A500 + £200 OF GAMES	£315
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH RES COLOUR MONT	£476
A500 + IBM DRIVE	£359

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£89
RF302C	£89
Supra 20mb H/disk	-

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£799
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1299
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monit	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£200
1901 C64-colour	Phone
1900 C64-Mono	Phone

CANON

BJ-130	£569

CITIZEN

120D	£104
Swift 24	£269
MSP 15E	£185
HQP40 24pin	£269
HQP45 24pin	£297
150	£249

EPSON

LX-400	£138
LX-850	£185
FX-1050	£373
LQ-400	£199
LQ-550	£268
LQ-850	£399
LQ-860	£529
Q-1050	£535
LQ-1060	£665
LQ-2550	£844

HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET +	£409
DESK JET	£442
DESK JET +	£534
PAINT JET	£666

NEC

P220	£139
P6+	£411
P7+	£529

OTO

850XL 850cos	£1474

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£123
KXP 1592	£264
KXP 1595	£314
KXP 1124 24 pin	£247
KXP 1540 24 pin	£409

SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps	£2199

STAR

LC10	£139
LC10 COLOUR	£169
LC24/10	£248
NX15	£259
FR10	£308
FR15	£399
XB24-10	£399
XB24-15	£529
NB15 INC S/FEED	£489

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

CITIZEN

Premier 35	£379

JUKI

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE

(0202) 24927

To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ
I wish to order _____
My computer is _____
I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT.
Or charge my Access/Visa No. Exp. date _____
Name _____
Signature _____
Address _____

TEL. 0270 666616

MEDIAWARE

HARD CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL 20MB	169.00
WESTERN DIGITAL 30MB	189.00
WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB	249.00
(Including XTREE Software)	
SEAGATE 40MS 20MB	189.00
SEAGATE 40MS 32MB	205.00

SEAGATE CARD 38% FASTER THAN THE AVERAGE 65MS CARDS

HARD DRIVE KIT

SEAGATE DRIVES INCLUDING CONTROLLER AND CABLE

ST-225 - 20MB 65ms	164.50
ST-251 - 40MB 40ms	269.00
ST-4096 - 80MB 28ms	419.00
ST-138 - 30MB 40ms	245.00
ST-138R - 30MB 45ms	210.00

WANGTEK TAPE STREAMERS

FOR FULL RANGE CALL FOR PRICES

40MB ½ Hight Wt PCXT/AT/386	280.00
60MB ½ Hight Wt PCXT/AT/386	525.00
40MB External PCXT/AT/386	359.00
60MB External PCXT/AT/386	575.00

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC1000	13.50
DC2000	16.00
DC600A	19.00
DC600XTD	18.00

CALL FOR ANY OTHERS PLEASE

MICE

GENIUS 2 BUTTON	39.00
PC OPTICAL MOUSE 3	99.00
PC OPTICAL II, INC PC PAINT	105.00
MOUSE MATS	2.99

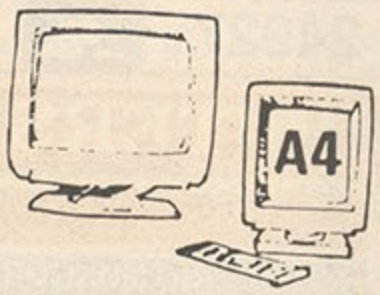
MANUAL DATA SWITCHES

SERIAL/RS232 2 WAY	12.50
SERIAL/RS232 4 WAY	18.50
SERIAL/RS232 X-OVER	19.95
PARALLEL/CENT 2 WAY	14.00
PARALLEL/CENT 4 WAY	19.50
PARALLEL/CENT X-OVER	20.95

CABLES

2m IBM Printer Cable	6.00
3m IBM Printer Cable	6.95
2m BBC Printer Cable	5.50
2m RS232 M/F	5.00
2m RS232 M/M	5.00
2m Cent/Cent M/M 36C	6.50

MONITORS



HITACHI 14" MULTISCAN	495.00
HITACHI 14" VGA COLOUR	299.00
HITACHI 20" MULTISCAN	1999.00
NEC 14" M SYNC GS	149.00
NEC 14" M SYNC 2A	499.00
NEC 15" M SYNC 3D	485.00
NEC 20" M SYNC XL	1320.00
SAMSUNG A4 PAPER WHITE INC GRAPHIC CARD	699.00
SAMSUNG 12" EST TTL GREEN	69.00
SAMSUNG 12" EST TTL AMBER	75.00
SAMSUNG 12" EST TTL WHITE	75.00
SAMSUNG 14" EST TTL GREEN	79.00
SAMSUNG 14" EST TTL AMBER	85.00
SAMSUNG 14" EST TTL WHITE	89.00
SAMSUNG 14" EGA/CGA	269.00
SAMSUNG 14" VGA COMP	299.00
SAMSUNG 14" MULTISYNCH	399.00
PHILIPS/AHKTER 12" 7513 MONO	71.00
PHILIPS 14" 8833 CGA	195.00

PRINTERS

KX-P1081	125.00
KX-P1180	150.00
KX-P1124	254.00
KX-P1592	268.00
KX-P1595	315.00
KX-P1540	410.00

NEC

P2200	259.00
P6+	420.00
P7+	539.00
P9XL	780.00

EPSON

LX-400	152.00
LX 800	145.00
FX 1050	390.00
EX 800	420.00
EX 1000	565.00
SQ 850	599.00
LQ 850	399.00
LQ 1050	539.00
LQ 2250	844.00

MANNESMAN TALLY

MT81	100.00
MT91	529.00

CALL FOR FULL RANGE

DISPLAY CARDS

ORCHID DESIGNER 800	190.00
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER	290.00
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER +	389.00
DGD EGA	99.00
DGV VGA	129.00
VIDEO 7 VGA	189.00

PRINTERS

STAR

LC-10	148.00
LC-10 COLOUR	190.00
LC 2410-24 Pin	254.50
NX-15	260.00
FR10	305.00
FR15	400.50
XB24-10	408.00
XB24-15	535.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESK SET	499.00
DESK SET PLUS	549.00
PAINT SET	699.00

CITIZEN

120D	108.00
180E	126.00
MSPISE	185.00
SWIFT 24 24 PIN	259.00
HQP40 24 PIN	299.00

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

SCANNERS

CANON DX12 IMAGE SCAN	730.00
CANON DX12F FLATBED	995.00
INTERFACE + CABLE	150.00
PANASONIC FLATBED	1150.00
INC INTERFACE + CABLE	
LOGITECH HANDY SCAN	199.00

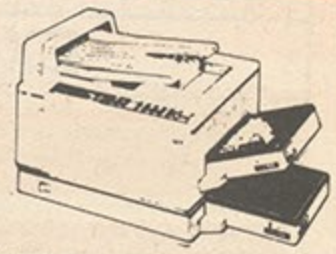
GRAPHIC SOFTWARE

FONTASY V2	29.00
AUTOSKETCH	49.00
GENERIC CADD LII	75.00
BYLINE	125.00
FREELANCE +	259.00
GRAPHIC WRITER II	260.00
HARVARD GRAPHICS	249.00
TURBO CAD	69.00

CO-PROCESSORS

8087 5MHZ	70.00
8087 8MHZ	99.00
8087 10MHZ	145.00
80287 6MHZ	119.00
80C287 12HZ	299.00
80287 8MHZ	162.00
80287 10MHZ	172.00
80387 16MHZ	299.00
80387 20MHZ	349.00
80387 25MHZ	449.00
80387 33MHZ	539.00

LASER PRINTERS



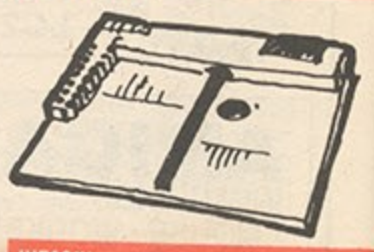
PANASONIC KXP-4450	1329.00
HP LASER SET II	1269.00
HP LASER SET IID	2029.00
STAR LASER PRINTER 8	1249.00
MANNESMAN TALLY MT905	999.00
KYOCERA F1000	1499.00
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT	1100.00
QUME SCRIPT TEN POSTSCRIPT	3100.00

FULL RANGE OF UPGRADE, FONT CARD AND TONERS AVAILABLE

TONER CARTRIDGES

HP LASER JET I	57.50
HP LASER JET MK II	58.50
PANASONIC KXP 80T	28.00
KYOCERA 2 PACK	68.00
CANON A1/A2	59.95
EPSON GQ3500	16.50
QUME 2 PACK	89.00

PLOTTERS



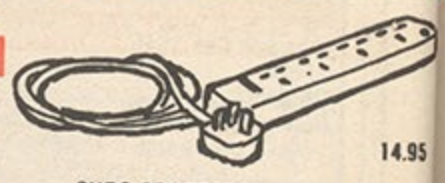
HITACHI

672 XD A4/A3	449.00
673 BM A4/A3	649.00
674 A4/A3/A2/A1	2229.00

ROLAND

ROLAND DXY-880, A4	529.00
ROLAND DXY-1100, A4, A3	579.00
ROLAND DXY-1200, A4, A3	784.00
ROLAND DXY-1300, A4, A3	1059.00
ROLAND GRX-3300 A1	2990.00
ROLAND GRX-400 A0	4220.00

MAINS STRIP



14.95

SURG PROTECTED MAINS STRIP 4 OUTLETS

ALSO AVAILABLE: FONTS, CUT SHEET FEEDERS, RIBBON PAPER, CLEANING KIT, INTERFACE CARDS, MONITORS – CALL NOW

VISA

MEDIAWARE

MEDIAWARE

FAX 0270 665556

BRANDED DISKS

SONY. 3M DYSAN Verbatim.

3M

BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5¼" 744 SS-DD 48tpi	5.80	5.40	4.80	4.40
5¼" 745 DS-DD 48 tpi	6.20	5.70	5.00	4.25
5¼" 747 DS-QD 96 tpi	9.50	9.20	8.60	8.25
5¼" 799 DS-HD 1.6 Mb	9.90	9.60	8.90	8.50
3½" SS-DD 135 tpi	10.90	10.00	9.70	9.20
3½" DS-DD 135 tpi	12.50	11.60	10.70	10.00
3½" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	27.50	26.75	24.00	22.00

SONY

BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5¼" SS-DD 48 tpi	6.10	5.60	4.90	4.60
5¼" DS-DD 48tpi	6.20	5.70	5.00	4.60
5¼" DS-QD 96 tpi	10.00	9.60	9.40	9.00
5¼" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	10.50	10.00	9.50	9.00
3½" SS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.30
3½" DS-DD 135 tpi	12.00	11.50	10.50	8.00
3½" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	27.50	26.50	24.00	22.00

VERBATIM DATALIFE

BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5¼" SS-DD 48 tpi	5.70	5.30	4.60	4.20
5¼" DS-DD 48 tpi	6.10	5.50	5.20	4.50
5¼" DS-DD 96 tpi	9.40	8.90	8.70	8.40
5¼" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	9.70	9.20	8.90	7.75
3½" SS-DD 135 tpi	10.00	9.50	9.00	8.75
3½" DS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.50	10.00	9.30
3½" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	26.00	25.00	23.00	21.00

VERBATIM VEREX

BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5¼" DS-DD 48 tpi	3.70	3.55	3.45	3.35
5¼" DS-QD 96 tpi	6.50	6.30	6.20	6.00

DYSAN

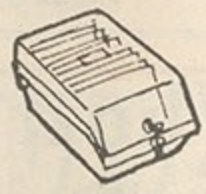
BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5¼" DS-DD 48 tpi	6.30	5.80	5.30	4.95
5¼" DS-QD 96 tpi	9.70	9.30	8.90	8.60
5¼" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	9.90	9.70	9.20	8.70

MAKE EASY PRODUCTS

Adjustable **COPY HOLDER** Desk Clamping **Only £12.50**

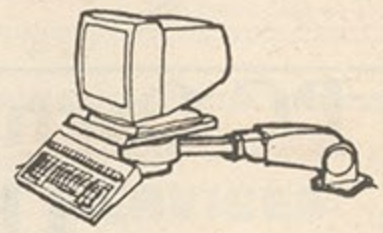
PRINTER STAND

YU-25A 80 Col	£24.00
YU-25B 130 Col	£29.00



STORAGE BOXES

3½" 40 Cap	£5.99
3½" 80 Cap	£6.50
5¼" 50 Cap	£5.99
5¼" 100 Cap	£6.50



VDU ARM

Heavy duty (65lbs). Fully adjustable Wall, Desk or Clamp fittings **£89.00**

5¼" BULK DISKS 3½"

	50	250	500	1000
SS-DD 48 tpi	.24	.22	.20	.18
DS-DD 48 tpi	.24	.22	.20	.18
DS-QD 96 tpi	.26	.24	.23	.21
DS-HD 1.6 Mb	.52	.49	.48	.46

	50	250	500	1000
SS-DD 135 tpi	.62	.57	.53	.47
DS-DD 135 tpi	.63	.59	.55	.49
DS-HD 2.0 Mb	1.65	1.63	1.58	1.49

ALL INCLUDE ENVELOPES & LABELS

ALL BULK DISKS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. PRICES ARE PER DISK

SPECIAL OFFER — STORAGE BOX WITH DISKS

5.25" DISKS AND BOXES

25 x 5.25" DS-QD 96 TPI DISKS IN A 50 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX	10.86
50 x 5.25" DS-QD 96 TPI DISKS IN A 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX	16.00
100 x 5.25" DS-QD 96 TPI DISKS IN A 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX	25.50

3.5" DISKS AND BOXES

25 x 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI DISKS IN A 40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX	19.95
45 x 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI DISKS IN AN 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX	29.95
75 x 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI DISKS IN AN 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX	49.95

IF HIGH DENSITY DISKS ARE REQUIRED: ADD 30P PER 5.25" DISK/90P PER 3.5" DISK

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

MEDIAWARE LIMITED
Unit 9 Huntsbank Industrial Estate,
Crewe Road, Wistaston,
Crewe, Cheshire CW2 6QT
Tel: 0270 666610/664236

HOW TO ORDER

By Telephone: 0270 666616/ 0270 664236
By Post: Address Below
By Fax: 0270 665556
Personal Callers Welcome

HOW TO PAY

By Visa or Access Card
By Cheque with Bankers Card
By 30 Day Account – for Official Orders Only
By Cash

Trade Enquiries Welcome

All prices and supplies subject to change without notification

Access

Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE.

SPECTRUM 128 +3, joystick, books, data cass, and £200 worth of games. £160 ono. Tel: 0234 57471 after 4pm.

FOR sale, Toshiba HX10 64k MSX Computer Plus 65 voice Toshiba synth. Many features also composer cartridge to work with HX10/synth bargain £120. Phone High Wycombe (0494) 30077.

ATARI 520 FMST 1 meg drive comes with £550 worth of software, mouse and joystick. Latest games eg. Silkworm, New Zealand Story. £300 ono. 684 4079 Azim after 4pm. (Thornton Heath).

ATARI ST with £200 worth of games, joysticks, summer pack, mouse start pack etc. In perfect condition £300 ono. Tel 950 4099 for Eliot. (Bushy Heath).

ACORN medium resolution RGB Colour Monitor £175, Acorn 6502 Second Processor £70, Voyager Modem £80, AMX Pagemaker for BBC Master £20, other software for BBC available. Tel: Worksop (0909) 770024.

AMIGA Stuff! All the latest demos etc. (1Mb or 1/2Mb). From £1. Phone 0472 883075 for details of these great bargains.

CBM 64 with freeze manchine and software and disk drive. All boxed £300. Simon, 40 Penrhos Crescent, Rumney, Cardiff CF3 8PB.

TANDY 1000 100% IBM 256k 2.11 DOS also 3.2 DOS 3.5 and 5 1/4 drives 16 colour enhanced CGA lots of software £350 extras included. Phone 01 575 6746 eve.

ATARI 520STFM £500 of games in. Op Wolf, R-Type, Afterburner, Ten blank disks, demo's PD Word Processor manual, Printer lead, worth £850, only £390. Also Music Studio £20, Protext £50. Phone 09274 27962 (evenings).

SPEC 2 with printer, various progs, games etc included. Some recent, 50 approx. Tel: 01-940-8513, Chris Richmond. £150.00 o.n.o.

YAMAHA PSR 36 MIDI keyboard for sale, £200. Full size keys, 80 rhythms, 26 percussion and auto brass chord, now reply to: 156 Springfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 6LG.

CUMANA CSA 354 1 Meg, external disk drive for the Atari ST, £50. Suprbase Personal £30, 1st Word Plus £25. Flight Simulator 2 £12, Scenery disk 7 £5. Tel: Brentwood 216112.

MSX games mostly £3 each, specials more. Phone (0256) 56956, evenings.

AMSTRAD PCW 9512, single drive, hardly used. As new boxed £350 c/w printer. Phone 0780 64722.

2086 360K drive, external 360K drive for Amstrad 2086, 2286, as new, reason for sale sold Amstrad. Cost £115, will sell for £80 + postage. Phone Wolverhampton (0902) 710950 anytime.

SEGA light phaser with Combo cartridge for sale. Brand new, unopened unwanted gift. £30 o.n.o. Tel: Bristol 0272 730700.

CBM 64 data cassette, joysticks, Action Replay, game killer, mouse £4500 + original software, latest games, Robocop, Rambo III, Stormcord, Renegade III, Dragon Ninja, Airborne Ranger, Driller, price £1000. Tel: Roxwell 024548 265.

PC Engine (Pal) with hi-fi connection leads, 9 month guarantee, PC Engine fanzines, 10 games including Gunhed, Ninja Warriors, P-47, Galaga 88, and Legendary Axe. £330 o.n.o. Merseyside 051 526 4291.

CPC 6128 mono, many games, RODOS, SC3 and much more (including modem) worth £1500, sell £500 o.n.o. Tel: Sumeet 01 799 2767 after 7pm.

35 ST and 30 Amiga originals £100 per set o.n.o. Includes Park Side GFA BASIC 3.0, Fish, Savage. Phone Steve on Leeds (0532) 689783 going cheap for a quick sale.

ATARI 800XL 1050 disk drive with US doubler 1010 tape, 100's disks and lockable disk boxes, loads of games, disk and tape with mags in binders, £200 o.n.o. Tel: 021 459 9596.

MSX 64K computer disk drive data recorder, plus over £800 of software books etc. all for £250 o.n.o. Phone: Chris on 262 2199 London.

LAPTOP Tandy 200 with portable 3 1/2 inch drive, RAM upgrade printer cable and book. 3 months old and still under guarantee. Cost £1000 will accept £450. Tel: 0733 51095.

UNIVERSAL military simulator (UMS) for the Atari ST, unwanted present a bargain at £9.00, also Stock Market at £6.00 call Nick on (0983) 874554 after 6pm.

3.5 inch SS 40 track drive with PSU and cables for Amstrad CPC. New £30. Tel: 0823 664911.

BBC B compatible three inch disk drive, Andover (0264) 710063 £40.

SPECTRUM Bits; Gunship £6, Silent Service £5, Joystick interface £5, Plus 3 tape to disk converter. Spare power supply £5, £10. Old ZX 81 mags, free to collector. Phone: 0892 667392.

MSX Toshiba HX10 64k with cassette recorder manuals and few games. Good condition £55. Ring Roy on Dover (0304) 830448.

PRINTER Seikosha SP180A 9 pin dot matrix tractor/friction feed. Good condition with manual £65. Ring Roy on Dover 0304 830448.

KIND Words V2.0 Amiga £20, also contacts wanted who can help me find my way around Blind Pugh. Tel: 0202 485730 (Dorset/Hants). Why can't they make these boxes word size?

BT 4242X MODEM 12001, 1200, 24001, 2400. A/Dial A/Answer. Lead, manuals. Cost new £705. Nearest offer to £250 secures. Tel: 0722 790776 after 6pm. Postage included in price. Salisbury, Wiltshire.

DEMON development cartridge for CPC's. Machine code tool. As new £12 incl: P+P. Tel: John 0742 471545 after 6 pm.

CBM 128 plus disk drive, joystick and mouse (GEOS). Many games also manuals. Absolute bargain at £150, no offers and no catch. Phone Adam Biscoe on (040487) 301 after 6 pm.

ATARI 800XL with £85 worth of software. About 18 months old in good condition for only £85. Phone Matthew on 076583 312.

PUBLIC Domain software for the IBM and compatibles. Tel: (0533) 713867 for details of, approx 120 disks available.

CBM64 data cassette, RAM Delta Joystick, new style keyboard casing. Plus over £200 of top quality games. All yours for £125. Tel: 830319 after 4.30 pm or Sunday. Ask for Gary.

SEGA games console with seven top quality games including Thunder Blade, After Burner and Outrun. Complete with one joypad and speed king joystick. Just £80. Tel: 830319. Ask for Gary.

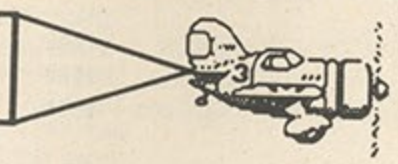
YAMAHA SHS10 midi compatible keyboard, 25 FM voices, 25 rhythms, chord sequencer,

For PC Owners Who'd Rather Publish Than Be Damned

Still waiting for an affordable, easy-to-use desktop publishing package?

NewsMaster is a full feature, easy-to-use DTP package for the PC that won't cost you an arm and a leg. Just £45+VAT for NewsMaster 1* or £60+VAT for NewsMaster 2* (providing smoothed printing and allowing art work from other packages to be used). NewsMaster provides 35 fonts in sizes from 8 to 60 point. It allows you to use up to 10 columns and to format text as required. NewsMaster supports most printers and includes 200 clip art designs. Additional art galleries are available.

Banners, Posters, Etc.



PrintMaster Plus costs only £40+VAT and is ideal for printing banners, posters, greetings cards, calendars and personalised stationery. It includes 11 borders, over 100 graphics, an art editor and can share graphics with NewsMaster.

*Suppliers of the official UK version with '£' signs.
Access/Visa accepted. Add £1 postage in UK.

LTS Ltd, Haydon House, Alcester Road, STUDLEY, Warks B80 7AN
Tel: 0386 792617 or 793147

Produced with NewsMaster. Dealer enquiries welcome.

5 note poly. RRP £149, yours for just £85. Tel: 830319 after 4.30 pm, ask for Gary.

ATARI ST, mint condition, still boxed with over 50 titles, including Xybots, Battle Chess and Forgotten Worlds, 1 Meg internal disk drive, joystick and mouse, £295 o.n.o. Tel: M,bro 310971.

ST games for sale, Capt Blood, Carrier Command, Outrun, Star Trek, all originals £10 each. Tel: Southport 43596.

AMIGA game charts and tips and utilities only £9 inc P+P, make cheque payable to Mark Page, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, NG34 7LN.

ATARI 800X, disc drive, data recorder, loads of games, disc + tapes, £220 or nearest offer. First come first served. David Handley, 9 Onley Park, Nr Rugby, Warwickshire, CV23 8AN. Tel: 0788 812908.

AMIGA 1024K (A501), (M3333) (Philips), slight damage, desk, boxes. 50 disks. DPaint III, DM. Details phone 061 799 7247, evenings. £600 only, reduced from £730, be quick.

C64 software, brilliant titles, 1KF Denaris, Project Stealth, Barbarian 2, Total Eclipse etc. Worth over £850. Sell for £100 - £125. Phone Sacha after 6 pm on 01 570 0248.

AMIGA software, Zork, Zork 2, Portal, Pawn, Nebulus, RAC Rally, Knight Orc, Jinxter, Red October, Deja Vu, Capt Blood, Gold Hits, Beyond Zork, Corruption + more! £7 each. Ring 0353 661080.

CANON PJ1080A colour inkjet printer. 4 years old, offers over £160. Tel: 0324 551750.

SPECTRUM +3 Spectrum 48K plus Tape Decks, Joysticks, Multiface Printer, Disks, 100's of Tapes. Also CM64 Software Tape and Disk Info. Send a S.A.E. to: 1 Melville Close, Widnes, Cheshire, WA8 0BN.

MONITOR For Sale. Fidelity CM 14" Colour Monitor, Ideal for Atari, Commodore, etc. Good Condition £60. Phone 0277 216112.

AMSTRAD Games!!! All originals, £5 each. Darkside, Ikari Warriors 1 & 2, Op. Wolf, WEC Le Mans, Cybernoid II, Gryzor, Savage, Nebulus, Storm Lord. No Football Games!! Also hundreds of oldies. Ring Richard 0763 71109.

EXCELLENT Sega Games for sale. Cartridges: Wrestling, Soccer, Volleyball, Outrun, Rocky, Rambo, Tennis, Wonderboy, Monsterland, Hang-On, Astro W., 3 Shooting games. Each game £15 - £18 including P&P. Phone Jonathon 0592 200889.

AMSTRAD CPC464, Green Screen, T.V. Modulator £150 + games, old and new. Light Pen, loadsa mags, manuals etc. £200 everything. Phone 0782 283858 evenings for quick sale, ask for Craig.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, Disk Drive, Colour Monitor, Multiface, Joystick, Disk Box, Disks, Cassette and Printer Leads. Disk/Tape Software Perfect Condition worth £600, the lot £400. Tel: 0405 5345 (Humberside) after 4pm.

CPC Rombo with Utopia, Protext, Maxim 1-5, £60. 100 cpc mags, £40. AMX Mouse with Art £40. Stop Press £20. Loadsa original Tape/Disk Software. 32 Lycett Road, Wallasey, Merseyside.

Z88 portable, 288K EPROM, 160K RAM, carry case, Nicad pack, eprom eraser, Brother M1109 printer and cable. £300. Tel: 0494 (Bucks) 436143.

MICRO-P MP40 daisywheel printer in original box. Prestine condition £280 o.n.o. Hardly used. Excellent print quality. Tel: Gio on Nottingham (0602) 605994 after 6 pm.

ST games at only £5 each, including Licence to Kill, Typhoon Thompson, Weird Dreams, APB, Ballistix and lots more. Tel: 0702 521801.

C64 with £150 worth of software and demos, 2 joyshots, manuals and mags inc. ZZaps all for £170 o.n.o. Tel: 0494 784322 and ask for Darren after 6 pm please.

SINCLAIR Spectrum +2 service manuals £14.95. Contact Lee on: 0489 573993 after 4pm.

MICRO-PERIPHERALS MP 40 daisywheel printer excellent condition, inc manual and box £280 o.n.o. Tel: Gio (0602) 605994 after 6 pm.

C64 1541 disc, Datasette, printer, loadsa games, easyscript, Action Replay, Final cartridge, blank discs, books. VGC, cost over £700. Sell for £180 o.n.o. Phone: 0475 520112 (Ayrshire).

ATARI 520STFM Konix joystick, many games and extra discs all boxed as new, £260. Also Casio C2101 multi tymbral synth. Inc MIDI leads £150. Tel: 0924 220516.

48K Spectrum in updated keyboard, Kempston mouse plus art package, Multiface 128, Sinclair duel port interface joystick, and over £400 of software. All for £150. Tel: 051 724 1723.

PC Engine and Nintendo wanted. Swap ST 1 Meg drive 100 disks and Commodore 64 with Software. Tel: 0272 713444.

PRISM modem still boxed £40, also 2 x 20 Mb bernouli box RCD only £50 or P/X for windows developers kit or mouse or Zortech C or C++, call Ron (021) 4492997.

ATARI 1040 ST, boxed, SC1224, colour monitor, SMM804 printer, mouse, joysticks, £800 worth games, worth over £1800, will sell for £690!! As new! Will separate printer, phone (0322) 863656, Darren.

STOCK of business manuals for sale. Includes computer based business guide. RRP over £1400 but asking only £250 o.n.o. Ideal business opportunity. Contact: Mr Bocij, 19 Moore St, Derby DE3 6SN.

MSX HX10 very good condition, £25. Tel: Nottm 631439.

ATARI fast Basic ROM never used £40, MCC Pascal 2 with manuals £45. Also 5HB drive unit £20, Atari Ext drive unit £20, Atari ext drive PSU £20 o.n.o. Atari 5HB faulty drive £10, evenings 3589590.

SPECTRUM 128K, B/W TV, joystick, Interface, Multiface, Interface 1 and Microdrive. Over £150 of software, inc Thunder Blade etc. Worth over £400, sell for £200 o.n.o. Tel: James (0823) 432961. After 6pm.

SPECTRUM +2: IBM printer, multi print and RAM Write, Lightpen, multiface 128, 2 joysticks, over 80 games, a complete Spectrum set up £300. Tel: Basingstoke 862735.

AMIGA originals for sale, Jet £10, Thunder Cats, Bionic Commands, AAAGH, Hitch Hikers Guide £5 each, lots more, send cheques payable to: B Webb. 13 Newtown Road, Highbridge, Somerset, TA9 3HX.

C64C boxed, as new with games and speech, £100. Tel: 0903 714838.

APPLE Image Writer II excellent condition. Comes with sheet feeder, must go soon, though manual. Quick sale hence £300. Tel: 0615 24732, leave name and number. Apple Mac P.D software wanted anything.

INFO Master Database for Amstrad PC £40.

DISKS

3" CF2	Per 5	£10.22
	Per 10	£19.52
3.5" DS/135tpi	Per 10	£11.26
	Per 25	£19.52
5.25" DS/96tpi	Per 10	£5.61
	Per 25	£12.56

DISK STORAGE - TOUGH LOCKABLE

Box for 3"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 3.5"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 5.25"	Holds 100	£9.96

RIBBON REFRESH

The unique fabric ribbon restorer 160ml can £7.78 + VAT

Dunning **COMPUTER SERVICES**

Dept NCE, 32 Granville Road, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH5 2AH

Access VISA

(0202) 431762

All prices include Carriage - just add V.A.T. @ 15%. Enquiries welcome on our Help Line. Cheques/P.O.'s with order please. Or phone Credit Card Hotline

RIBBONS FOR ALL MAKES OF PRINTERS
If yours is not listed - give us a call

		1 off £	2 off £	5 off £
Amstrad DMP 2000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP 4000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Amstrad 3000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 LongLife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512 F Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512 Fbr Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Brother AX10, AX15	F	3.65	6.93	16.42
Brother HR15/25/35	F	3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/25/35	MS	4.03	7.66	18.13
Citizen 120D	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Premier 35	MS	2.43	4.62	10.94
Citizen Premier 35	F	2.99	5.69	13.45
Citizen MSP10	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson FX1000, 105	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX, FX800, FX85 FX80	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LX80/LX86	F	2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson LQ1500	F	4.22	8.03	18.99
Epson LQ800	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson LQ1000	F	4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500	F	4.73	8.99	21.28
Epson 2550	F	3.86	7.34	17.37
Gakken	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Gakken	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Hewlett Packard Deskjet	F	12.80	24.30	59.96
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Seikosha FP800 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star Radix 15	F	5.47	10.40	24.61
Star SD15	F	5.68	10.79	25.56
Star NX15	F	5.71	10.85	25.69
Star LC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star LC2410	F	3.50	6.65	15.75
Star NB15	F	6.37	12.10	28.66
Star NL10	F	5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F	4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35

MS = Multistrike, F = Fabric

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

		Forms/Box	Price/Box £
11 x 9.5			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	*	2000	13.88
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	15.68
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	17.40
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	11.76
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.60
3 Part NCR	P	700	21.79
4 Part NCR	P	500	21.60
2 Part NCR TINT		1000	22.84
3 Part NCR TINT		750	25.70
4 Part NCR TINT		500	26.00
11 x 9.25			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	15.08
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	17.32
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	17.92
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	20.48
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	12.76
2 Part NCR 80/57	P	1000	29.20
8 x 12			
1 Part 60GSM	P	2000	13.84
1 Part 70GSM (L)	P	3000	20.36
11 x 14.5			
1 Part 60GSM	*	2000	17.76
1 Part 70GSM	*	2000	19.56
2 Part OTC	*	1000	20.03
2 Part NCR	*	1000	23.60
3 Part NCR	*	700	29.23
11 x 8.5			
1 Part 60GSM	P	2000	13.84
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.32

* = Plain or Music Ruled P = Plain only (M) = Micro perfs all edges (L) = Laser Quality TINT = Coloured Paper 2 Part - White/Pink 3 Part - White/Yellow/Pink 4 Part - White/Yellow/Green/Pink

LOOSE LEAF PAPER

A4 80GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.91
A4 70GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.48

COMPUTER LABELS

Top Quality Avery Brand
FREE Tape Dispenser/Cutter worth £4.99 + VAT with every 10000 labels!

	2000 £	5000 £	10000 £
1 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.96	14.48	25.52
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.39	15.52	27.43
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	7.78	16.61	29.52
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	13.09	28.83	52.13
2 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.39	13.17	23.04
2 3.4 x 1 7/16	7.61	15.96	28.30
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	8.04	17.00	30.22
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.78	28.09	51.26
3 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.23	12.85	22.32
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.51	15.76	27.80
3 1/2 x 15/16	6.36	15.90	28.10
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	11.46	24.63	44.52
4 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
4 x 1 7/16	9.66	20.83	37.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.68	27.89	50.76

ENVELOPES - QUALITY COMMERCIAL RANGE

	Box Qty	Price £
3 1/2 x 6 Manilla Gummed	1000	8.07
3 1/2 x 6 White Gummed	1000	10.08
C6 Manilla Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	11.58
C6 White Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	14.12
DL Manilla Gummed 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	11.26
DL Manilla (Window) 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	13.00
DL White S/Seal 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	15.52
DL White S/Seal (Window)	1000	16.71
9 x 4 Manilla Gummed	1000	11.12
C5 Manilla Gummed 9 x 6 3/8	500	9.52
C5 White Gummed 6 3/8 x 9	500	12.13
C5 White S/Seal 6 3/8 x 9	500	13.13
C4 Manilla Gummed 12 3/4 x 9	250	9.09
C4 Manilla S/Seal 12 3/4 x 9	250	10.39

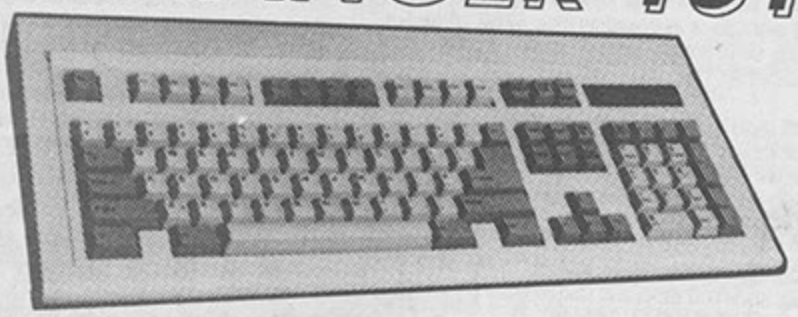
Evesham Micros

We Accept Express Vouchers

All prices include VAT and Delivery

PC1512/1640 enhanced keyboard

ENHANCER 101



"... it is the best PC keyboard ever to have passed through our hands ... this product deserves a wholehearted recommendation and sets the standard for other manufacturers to aspire to."

- *PC PLUS* magazine, July 89 issue.

Our price only £74.95 inc. VAT & Delivery

Highly appraised, high quality AT-style keyboard with 101 working keys, fully compatible to all Amstrad PC1512/1640 machines. Strong and sturdy, the unit features tactile feedback ('click') keyswitches.

HIGH QUALITY PC EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE

Suits almost any model of Amstrad 1512 / 1640. Gives full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, colour matched for any Amstrad PC. No extra PSU needed. Simple installation procedure - full instructions supplied.

ONLY £99.95 inc. VAT & delivery

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

LC10

- Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- IBM/parallel interface
- 4K buffer
- Comprehensive 'front panel'
- 96 NLQ print combinations
- 144/36cps print speed
- 7 colour version also available

The Star LC10 incorporates many superior and advanced features at a super low price. Colour version also available, which accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. With each model, we supply 2 extra black ribbons free!

Only £179.00
Colour version also available, Only £229.00
Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

New XB and FR printers from Star : prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts EE-PROM configuration memory	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin printer as FR-10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Star Colour Unit, 7-colour upgrade kit for XB or FR models	£39.00
Star SS10DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-10 or FR-10	£100.00
Star SS15DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-15 or FR-15	£170.00
Star LC24-10 24pin multifont printer, amazing new low price	**£239.00**
Star NB24-10 24pin 216/72 cps inc. c/s/feeder & 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 model 180/45cps	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67 cps	£409.00
Star NR-10 professional 9 pin 240/60 cps inc. cut sheet feeder	£449.00
Star Laserprinter 8: 8ppm/300dpi inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10	£64.95
Canon LBP8-III laserpinter, features outline fonts and a powerful page description language, inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1665.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features	£319.00
Epson LX400 (was LX800) popular budget 10" 180/25cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50cps	£319.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LX400	£74.95
Epson cut sheet feeder for LQ550	£74.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9 pin with 3400 type combinations	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 new 11½" carr.192/63 cps 24 pin	£319.00
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180	£95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124	£109.00
Panasonic KXP4450 fast 11ppm/300dpi good value laser	£1795.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI 9 pin, 10" carriage	£169.00
Amstrad DMP4000 9 pin, wide carriage	£249.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI 24 pin inc. serial/parallel ports	£279.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., inc. serial/parallel ports	£379.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps	£139.00
Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin - simply a bargain	£399.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00

Central Point Software

PC TOOLS DELUXE VERSION 5

Offers the best hard disk management and backup facilities, plus many extra powerful features!

Version 5 incorporates a full mouse/keyboard driven desktop manager from which all features can be accessed. Provides an ultra-fast Hard Disk Backup system supporting all floppy types - transfer rate up to 2.5Mb per minute; a multi-featured, optionally memory-resident PC-Shell enabling easy access to all DOS commands and powerful disk file management; fast and reliable Disk Caching; Hard Disk Compression; a resident DBASE compatible database; a powerful Appointment Scheduler with calendars and alarms; Wordstar compatible Text Editor with spellchecker; three Calculators; Telecommunications support; Outliner, File Security system, and even more - at a bargain price!

SPECIAL OFFER !

For a limited period only £39.95

BULK UNBRANDED FLOPPY DISKS

10 x 3.5" DS/DD bulk packed, fully guaranteed, complete with labels	£ 9.95
10 x 3.5" as above, in plastic storage box	£11.95
25 x 3.5" disks as above, larger quantity	£22.95
25 x 3.5" as above, in 40cap. storage box	£29.95
10 x 3.5" HD with high density media	£24.95
25 x 5.25" DS/DD bulk packed, fully guaranteed, with w/p tabs & labels	£11.95
25 x 5.25" as above, in 50cap.storage box	£18.95
25 x 5.25" as above, in 100cap.storage box	£20.95
10 x 5.25" HD bulk packed, high density	£12.95

AMSTRAD PC 2000 SERIES

All three models give extended VGA plus Hercules, MDA, CGA and EGA. Supplied with each model is: an enhanced AT-type keyboard, a Microsoft compatible mouse, an external storage unit adaptor, MS-DOS, GW-BASIC and Microsoft Windows.

The PC2086 has 640K RAM, 3 x 8 bit expansion slots and 3.5" 720K floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 3.3. Optional 30Mb internal hard disk version is also available; however we also offer our own quality hard disk upgrade by means of a Western Digital File-card, fitted in the expansion area.

The PC2286 has 1Mb RAM, 4 x 16 bit & 1 x 8 bit expansion slots and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 286. Optional 40Mb internal hard disk version is also available.

The PC2386 has 4Mb RAM, 4 x 16 bit & 1 x 8 bit expansion slots, one 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive and a 65Mb hard drive, supplied with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 386.

LOTUS SYMPHONY - FREE - WITH ALL MODELS OF PC2086 !

ALL PC2000 PRICES NOW INCLUDE FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

	SD 65MEG
2386 MONO	1849.00 **2126.35**
2386 CD	1942.00 **2233.30**
2386 12" HRCD	2035.00 **2340.25**
2386 14" HRCD	2125.00 **2443.75**

	DD	SD 40MEG
2286 MONO	925.00 **1063.75**	1109.00 **1275.35**
2286 CD	1019.00 **1171.85**	1199.00 **1378.85**
2286 12" HRCD	1109.00 **1275.35**	1295.00 **1489.25**
2286 14" HRCD	1199.00 **1378.85**	1389.00 **1597.35**

PRICES IN LIGHTER TYPE EXCLUDE VAT

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	737.39 **848.00**	806.96 **928.00**	763.48 **878.00**	833.04 **958.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	829.56 **954.00**	899.13 **1034.00**	855.65 **984.00**	925.22 **1064.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	920.00 **1058.00**	986.09 **1134.00**	946.09 **1088.00**	1012.17 **1164.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1006.96 **1158.00**	1076.52 **1238.00**	1033.04 **1188.00**	1102.61 **1268.00**

UPGRADES

Maths Co-Processor 80287-10 for PC2286 speeds calculations	**£199.00**
Maths Co-Processor 80387-20 for PC2386 speeds calculations	**£369.00**
External 5.25" (360K) drive for use with any PC2000 model, includes cables	**£ 84.95**
External 5.25" (1.2Mb) drive for any PC2286/2386, has downward read/write capability	**£ 99.95**
External 3.5" (1.44Mb) drive for use with any PC2000 model	**£139.00**
External 40Mb Tape Streamer for any PC2000 model, includes 'RESQ' software	**£349.00**

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including First Word wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software worth over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Tracmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only £349.00 Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER SUPER PACK

Fantastic value offer, including 520 STFM with 1MEG drive, over £620 worth of software, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Starglider I	Starglider II	Tracker
Carrier Command	Sentinel	Virus
Marble Madness	Test Drive	Flying Shark
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake
Summer Olympiad	Xenon	Genesis
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp
Chopper X	Seconds Out	Thrust
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser Business S/ware

Same price! only £319.00 Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM with 1MEG internal drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM including TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC' & 'Organiser' s/ware, plus Atari's £50 software voucher	£429.00
1040 STFM Games Pack, including 'Flying Shark', 'Starglider I & II', 'Virus', 'Carrier Command', 'Sentinel' and 'Tracker' all for only	£419.00
SM124 monochrome monitor £119.00 bought with an ST	£110.00
Mega ST1 with mono monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor	£1099.00
SLM804 Laserprinter (requires 2Mb RAM or more)	£1099.00
Megafile-30 30Mb Hard Disk	£439.00
Vortex 40Mb HDplus Hard Disk	£519.00
520 STFM 1MEG internal 3.5" drive upgrade kit inc. full instructions	£74.95
520 STFM 1MEG RAM upgrade kit with full instructions	£89.00
520 STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade, fitted by us	£119.00
Pace Linnet Modem Pack inc.cable & software	£179.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" FST TV/Monitor with remote control & cable	£229.00
Philips CM8832 colour monitor c/w ST lead	£219.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber, inc. digitising software	£95.00
Contriver High-Res quality replacement mouse, inc. Mouse Pocket & Mat	£22.95

DOUBLE TAKE!

PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 1185)

We Accept Express Vouchers

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

GREAT VALUE! £269.00 includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga and Atari ST 2nd Drives ..... at prices that makes sense!

Fully featured, fully compatible 2nd drives now available at ultra low prices

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline design
- ★ 12 months guarantee
- ★ One megabyte unformatted capacity
- ★ Top quality drive mechanism
- ★ On / Off switch on rear of drive
- ★ Throughport connector (Amiga)
- ★ Seperate external plug in PSU (Atari ST)
- ★ Full compatibility with all Atari ST models, Amiga 500 or 1000
- ★ Colour matched to computer
- ★ Long cable for location either side of computer

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY £79.95

CBM AMIGA VERSION ONLY £74.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

AMSTRAD PC1512 & 1640

We have a wide choice of PC1512s and 1640s with many upgrade options. Need an Amstrad with a hard disk? Check out the 'Evesham Upgraded Models' - we normally use a Western Digital Filecard - offering a quality hard disk upgrade at a sensible price (filecard includes XTREE and SpeedRead software). Single drive ('SD') models can be internally upgraded at the same price, leaving more expansion room but no opportunity for 2nd floppy drive. 1512 models include Ability and 4 US Gold Games. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

	SD	DD	AMS 20MEG	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	557.39 **641.00**	650.44 **748.00**	583.48 **671.00**	676.52 **778.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	667.83 **768.00**	728.70 **838.00**	693.91 **798.00**	754.78 **868.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	647.83 **745.00**	728.70 **838.00**	673.91 **775.00**	754.78 **868.00**
CGA (colour) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	754.78 **868.00**	824.35 **948.00**	780.87 **898.00**	850.43 **978.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	850.44 **978.00**	911.30 **1048.00**	876.52 **1008.00**	937.39 **1078.00**

40MB HARDCARD OPTION ON ALL PC1512/1640's - JUST ADD £60.00 TO 32MB PRICES

12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY INCLUDED WITH ALL PC1512/1640 MODELS, FREE OF CHARGE!

PC UPGRADES

Maths Co-Processor 8087-2	£129.00	Amstrad MC2400 Internal Card Modem V21/22/22bis/23 with Mirror II s'ware	£199.00
NEC/Sony V30 replaces 8086	£24.95	Cipher CT1525 Tape Streamer	£319.00
640K Memory Upgrade for 1512	£39.95	Amstrad Link-Master for data transfer between PCs and/or portable PCs	£19.95
3.5" Internal drive (720K) for PC 1512/1640 with fittings + instructions	£79.95	Genius GM6+ Mouse with many extras	£32.95
Amstrad Card Modem V21/23	£99.95		

Western Digital Filecard

FREE XTREE!
FREE SPEEDREAD!

Top quality, reliability and value

See our latest prices on 20Mb & 32Mb models! As an addition to the range, we are now supporting the latest 40 MEG version, which has an average access time of 29ms. Western Digital Filecards represent unbeatable value for money when upgrading your PC to hard disk. Thorough documentation supplied, very simple to fit, low power consumption, good average access time and as a bonus includes XTree and SpeedRead file management/disk caching software. Supplied tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedures for PC 1512/1640 users. Probably the best deals in the country!

20 MEG £199.00
32 MEG £229.00
40 MEG £289.00
inc. VAT & Delivery

SEAGATE HARDCARDS

Good quality, good low price Seagate hardcards with a fast average access time of 40ms. Ready formatted and includes software installation utilities for Amstrad PC1512/1640 users.

32MB (ST138R) £279.00
49MB £469.00

AMSTRAD PPCs

PPC512S ..... (£373.04+VAT=)	£429.00
PPC512D ..... (£433.91+VAT=)	£499.00
PPC640S ..... (£477.39+VAT=)	£549.00
PPC640D ..... (£546.96+VAT=)	£629.00

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

VISA

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on: ☎ 0386-765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

ATARI

PC4

- ❑ 80286 processor running 12Mhz with 1 wait state or 10Mhz with 0 wait state
- ❑ 1Mb RAM fitted (expandable on-board up to 8Mb)
- ❑ 65Mb Hard Disk fitted standard, with high performance hard disk interface
- ❑ Disk controller supports 4 drives
- ❑ VGA built-in graphics adapter with EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules compatibility
- ❑ Both Analogue and Digital Video Out connections
- ❑ One 1.2Mb floppy drive, plus internal vertical facia slot with fittings ready for 3.5" drive
- ❑ 2 RS232-C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- ❑ 5 AT-type and 1 XT-type expansion slots for either full size or half size expansion boards
- ❑ Real time clock & battery-backed CMOS RAM
- ❑ Hi-quality 102-key enhanced AT-layout keyboard
- ❑ Includes MS-DOS 3.3, Windows 286, Windows Write, Windows, Paint and Cardfile software, plus all user manuals and full documentation

Prices include VAT / delivery

PC4 (NO MONITOR) £1299.00
PC4 & PCM124 MONO MONITOR £1399.00
PC4 & PHILIPS 9043 EGA MONITOR £1549.00
PC4 & VGA MONITOR £1599.00

PC3

- ○ 8088 Processor based IBM-XT compatible PC, with 640K RAM installed
- ○ 8Mhz operating speed, switchable to 4.77Mhz
- ○ Twin 5.25" 360K capacity floppy drives
- ○ EGA, CGA and Hercules mono multi-display adapter
- ○ 1 RS232C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- ○ 102-key keyboard & Microsoft compatible Mouse
- ○ Five vertical XT-type expansion slots
- ○ Battery-backed CMOS RAM
- ○ Complete with full documentation and manuals, plus MS-DOS 3.21 and GW-BASIC, *plus* Logotron 'Eight-in-One' integrated package

PC3 DD & PCM124 hi-res Amber Monitor £630.00
PC3 DD & Philips 9043 EGA Colr. Monitor £760.00
PC3 DD 32Mb with PCM124 Monitor £859.00
PC3 DD 32Mb with Philips EGA Monitor £989.00

BEST PRICE RAM CHIPS

ATARI - 512K Ram Upgrade Kit £65
AMIGA - 512K Ram Upgrade on PC Board - With Clock £97. Without Clock £77
Prices subject to change due to fluctuating RAM costs

Advanced Design Development Ltd
031 552 7501
Evenings: 031 331 2110 - 031 667 8886

£8.00 per 10 3.5 DS/DD disks all inc.

3.5: £8.00 per 10, £15.80 per 20, £23.80 per 30, £36.80 per 50. 3.5 80cap. box:£6.50 (add £2.50 for P&P if not ordering disks). 3.5 10cap. flip vision box £1.30 all inc. (or £1.00 per box for every 10 disks ordered). 5.25: £3.60 per 10, £7.20 per 20, £14.50 per 40, £26.00 per 100. all inclusive 5.25 100 cap. box:£6.50 (or add £2.50 as above). Our disks specified here are 900K unbranded and manufactured by Verbatim / Sony to the highest degree, they are completely 100% error free, with a full lifetime guarantee which means full replacement or moneyback. We won't settle for anything less than high quality for our systems and neither should you, and as we now supply thousands nationally within both the professional music and computer industries, it seems they won't settle for anything less either. All disks are despatched sameday and include vat, P&P and also come with user labels. If you are serious about your computer you should be serious about your disks too. Your new national independent has the best ever prices on all your hardware/software requirements. Atari, Antic, Amiga, C-Lab, Dr T, Electronic arts, Gold Disk, Hybrid Arts, Infogrames, Steinberg, Star, Migraph, and many more. Midi music specialist. Phone now or send in your order with cheque/PO for immediate despatch to:

joy of life arts, (dept nce), 45 elswick, skelmersdale, lancashire, wn8 6bx.
telephone : 0695 24732.

S.F.A. COMPUTERS

NOW AVAILABLE! THE CLIPPER AT. P.C. KIT

Everything you need to build a Powerful AT style Computer in one package including full instructions and step by step video.

Kit comes with Motherboard, 200W Power Supply, AT Case, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, Floppy Controller, Videocard, Serial + Parallel Ports + Games Port, Sumsung FST Monitor, 512K RAM, 102 Key Keyboard, MSDOS 4.0, Award Bios + All Manuals.

PRICES

80286 /7.5MHz £625 + VAT. 80286/ 12MHz £699 + VAT.
80386 /20MHz £1149 +VAT

A special Preview Video is available for just £2.95.
Please note Educational Discount available.
All enquiries to:

SFA COMPUTERS
UNIT 15, ABBEY MILL BUSINESS CENTRE, PAISLEY, SCOTLAND. PA1 1JN
Telephone: 041 840 1477

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Eigen PD Software

Public Domain & User-Supported Software for the IBM PC Compatibles

£1.95

Per Disk (5 1/4")

Phone or send an A5 SAE for your FREE Catalogue of one of the Country's largest and best documented PD/Shareware Collections.

	5 1/4"	3 1/2"
1 Disk	£1.95	£2.50
5 Disks	£8.00*	£12.00
10 Disks	£15.00**	£22.50

* Includes FREE Library Case
** Includes 2 FREE Library Cases

Unlike other Libraries, we don't have any "hidden" costs, like VAT, P&P, Membership Fees, 0898 phone numbers etc.
The Price You See Is The Price You Pay

Blank Disks: 5 1/4" DS/DD £9.50 for 25
3 1/2" DS/DD £10.50 for 10
Disk Head Cleaning Kits £3.50 (State 5 1/4/3 1/2")

PO BOX 722, SWINDON, SN2 6YB. 0793 611270 & 061 748 4274

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

SOUTHEAST KENT SOFTWARE

78, Southfleet Road, Orpington, Kent. BR6 9SW.
0689 50204

All prices include VAT and delivery.
Bulk unbranded discs 3.5 double sided 135 TPL - Quantity
10 ..... £7.20
50 ..... £32.50
100 ..... £56.00

Disc boxes + discs 3.5 x 10 discs + box (capacity 40) £12.50
3.5 x 40 discs + box (capacity 40) £31.00
3.5 x 40 disc + box (capacity 80) £32.00

Atari Amiga games 30% off retail prices - or buy 2 and get a 3rd one free.

Cheque or P.O. payable to: J Ferguson

J. D. LEWIS
Computer & Repair Service

3 1/2" DSDD (Bulk)/10	£8.50	Star LC10 Printer	£175.00
5 1/4" DSDD (Bulk)/10	£3.95	ST Joystick/Mouse Extension	£4.95

3 1/2" Disk Labels 100 for £2.25
Send Large S.A.E. for FREE Catalogue

Add 65p Postage on orders under £10. **Send Payment to:**
J.D. LEWIS, 97 CHAPLIN ROAD, LONGTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, STAFFS. ST3 4RH
TEL: 0782 323348

SERIOUS SPECTRUM OWNERS wanting UTILITIES PROGRAMMING HELP, PRACTICAL software and USEFUL articles, GRAPHICS, INFO, IDEAS and MORE from LIKE-MINDED THINKERS, TRY...

OUTLET monthly on MDRIVE, OPUS, DISCIPLE, PLUS D, TAPE
£2 gets YOUR FIRST issue! A blank disc or cartridge (not cassette) gets a FREE demo!

Now available on Plus 3

CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH ROAD, BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Price Repairs For:
ACORN, AMIGA's, AMSTRAD, ATARI, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM's, ST's and QL's.
Includes - Delivery, Parts, Labour, Full Service V.A.T., 90 Day Warranty and 5 Day Turnround
(Subject to Parts Availability) Collection can be arranged.
Some faults and customer damage may incur a surcharge
All our Engineers are fully experienced in 8 & 16 Bit Technology
We also repair Business Computers, Monitors, Printers and Computer Terminals etc.
Low Cost Maintenance Contracts Available.
Educational & Dealer Discounts Given.
Phone for details of our fully inclusive ST memory & drive upgrades

SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
50 FLIXTON ROAD, URMSTON, MANCHESTER M31 3AB
Telephone: 061 747 3185
Fax: 061 747 0515

CYCLOPS COMPUTERS

FOR ALL YOUR HOME AND BUSINESS COMPUTER REPAIRS

	AMS	CBM	SPEC
Indiana Jones			
Last Crusade	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Robocop	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
New Zealand Story	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Rick Dangerous	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Licence to Kill	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Forgotten Worlds	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Dragon Ninja	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Batman	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Kenny Dalglish			
Soccer Manager	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Silkworm	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Crazy Cars II	£6.89	N.A	£6.40
Operation Wolf	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Run the Gauntlet	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Double Dragon	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Red Heat	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Emlyn Hughes			
Int. Soccer	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Football Manager II	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
OutRun	£6.40	£6.40	£6.40
APB	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Denaris	N.A	£6.89	£6.89
Running Man	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Above prices are for Mail Order and Personal Callers.
P&P incl. Send P.O.'s Cheques to:

CYCLOPS COMPUTERS
9 Butts Road, The Butts, Walsall, West Midlands.
0922 724 527
Available for Maintenance Contracts

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DEE JAY SUPPLIES

GUARANTEED BULK DISKS	3.5" Coloured Disk Labels	LOCKABLE DISK BOXES	
5.25" DSDD 48 TPI £3.75 for 10	£2.00 for 100	3.5" 40 Capacity	£4.95
20 + @ £3.50 for 10		80 Capacity	£5.95
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI £8.25 for 10		100 Capacity	£6.95
20 + @ £8.00 for 10			

All Prices are fully inclusive of P & P

Dee Jay Supplies (Dept NCE) 50 Hawkshead Ave, Euxton. CHORLEY. Lancs. PR7 6N7 | Telephone (02572 77482)

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

T.C. COMPUTERS

at: 12a BARNARDS WAY, CHARLTON HEIGHTS, WANTAGE, OXON OX12 7EB

AMIGA A500 Pack 1	£349	COMMODORE PC-10 111 SD CGA Colour	£710
AMIGA A500 Pack 2	£379	COMMODORE PC-10 111 SD EGA Colour	£890
AMIGA A500 Pack 3	£439	COMMODORE PC 40 III SD VGA Colour	£1600
AMIGA A500 Pack 4	£449	COMMODORE PC 60 III SD CGA Colour	£1459
AMIGA A500 Pack 5	£489	ATARI PC-3 SD Mono	£610
AMIGA A500 Pack 6	£540	ATARI PC-3 DD Mono	£660
AMIGA A500 Pack 7	£599	ATARI PC-3 DD CGA Colour	£760
AMIGA A500 Pack 8	£630	ATARI PC-3 DD EGA Colour	£899
AMIGA A500 Pack 9	£648	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD Mono	£635
AMIGA SYSTEM 500 Pack 1	£749	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD CGA Colour	£740
COMMODORE C64 Hollywood Pack	£140	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD EGA Colour	£760
COMMODORE C64 Entertainment Pack	£179	PACKARD BELL PB 500 DD CGA Colour	£820
ATARI 520STFM New Power Pack	£349	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour	£1079
ATARI 1040STFM Ultimate Pack	£469	COMMODORE PC's incl. 12 months on site warranty and 102 keyboard on PC 10's/20's	
SINCLAIR +3 incl. Games & Joystick	£179	PACKARD BELL PC's incl. FREE software and 12 month on-site warranty. ATARI PC's incl. FREE software and mouse.	
STAR LC-10 Mono	£155		
STAR LC-24 10 Mono	£259		
COMMODORE PC-10 111 SD Mono	£570		

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT
OXFORDSHIRE's PREMIER COMMODORE DEALER
WANTAGE 02357 60177. E.&O.E.

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALISTS

★ All types repaired from £15 ★ Please ring for details ★

0909 483255

P & J Enterprises

18, Anston Avenue, Worksop, Notts S81 7HT

BOOKS ON DISK

Now available on 5.25" disk for IBM PC and Compatibles

CARMILLA AND OTHER DISTURBING TALES

THIS DISK CONTAINS FOUR EERIE STORIES BY the acclaimed writers. J. Sheridan Le Fanu and Bram Stoker.

USING OUR SYSTEM READING FROM YOUR SCREEN IS AS EASY AS PICKING UP A NOVEL!

(Facility for printing entire book included)

Send cheque/P.O for £2.95p (Eire/EEC add 20p) or credit card details (incl. expiry date) to:-

BLYTHE PUBLISHING - 8 GLENNOR CRESCENT WEST - CARRYDUFF - N.IRELAND - BT8 8JF

IMMEDIATE DISPATCH BY FIRST CLASS POST ORDER FROM PRESTEL NO. 390502.

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0232 813290

VISA

HINDLEY ELECTRONICS

SAME DAY SERVICE (CALLERS) C64 ONLY — FAST — 24hr TURNAROUND (POSTAL) C64 ONLY

EXPERT COMPUTER REPAIRS COMMODORE-SINCLAIR-ACORN

Standard Charges (inc. VAT and fully insured return postage.)

Commodore 64	£25.00	Spectrum +2	£25.00	Amiga 500	£40.00
Commodore +4	£25.00	Commodore 64C	£29.00	Acorn Electron	£26.00
1541 Disc Drive	£32.50	Commodore Vk 20	£18.00	Amiga 500 Disc Drive Replacement	£65.00
Spectrum 48K	£18.00	Commodore 128	£32.00		

3 MONTHS NO QUIBBLE WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS.

Computer ICS & General Components. Why pay more? (Please ring before posting goods)

DEPT NCE, 97 MARKET STREET, HINDLEY, WIGAN WN2 3AA. TEL: 0942 522743

TOP QUALITY 3 1/2 " DS/DD DISKS 64p each

ALL DISKS GUARANTEED AND CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

MINIMUM ORDER 50 DISKS. ADD £3.00 POSTAGE AND PACKAGING. WE CHARGE NO VAT. MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:-

COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES

UNIT 2
28 ELMFIELD ROAD, HYDE PARK
DONCASTER
SOUTH YORKSHIRE. DN1 28A.

MAIL ORDER ONLY.

NOVA PRESENTS – FOR THE AMIGA

NOVA PD CLUB The spirit of Amiga P.D.	**NOVA DISK MAGAZINE**
FREE life membership.	Issue 3 available now – 3 disks – only £6.
ALL popular Amiga P.D. collections	News, reviews, articles, programs and lots more
ONLY £2 per disk	**Includes plans for a complete sound sampler.**
1st four disks + FREE catalogue disk only £5.50	Reduced price for NOVA PD CLUB members.
UP TO 75% OF COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE Many more benefits. Phone or send S.A.E. for details.	Programs **ART AND TEXT** compressed by up to 65%
	Cheques/PO's payable to NOVA.

4 Octavian House, Dashwood Road, Banbury, Oxon. Tel: 0295 259682

THIS SPACE ATTRACTS ATTENTION !!

Call **Helen Kirkhope** to Reserve Your Space for as little as **£35** on

0225 446034

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SPARES

Spectrum 48K	£16.00	Commodore 64, 16+4	£25.00
128K, + 2, + 3	£22.00	Amiga 500	£40.00
Interface I	£18.00	Amstrad CPC 464, 664	£23.00
Microdrive	£16.00	Amstrad CPC 6128	£25.00
QL	£27.00		

All prices include VAT and return postage

Many spares and leads stocked. Send 19p stamp for prices (state computer)
Send cheque or postal order and computer.

ACE REPAIRS, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe, Cornwall, PL13 2NW
Tel: 0503 20282

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS PC SHAREWARE

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Copy Master	£1.75	Word Games	£1.75
Tree View	£1.75	PC Dash Board	£1.75
Peasy Dos	£1.75	Thesaurus	£1.75
Dos Tech Ref	£1.75	STD Codes	£1.75
OS II Manual	£1.75	+ 100's more	

PC & AT Range
- Quality
- Value
- Free Software

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00. For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 St Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

FREE DISK VOUCHER!

WHEN YOU BUY ANY 2 PD DISKS FROM US

All the latest Budgie disks in stock SUPER LOW PRICES!

Wizard P.D
178, Waverley Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 2PZ

FOR A FREE CATALOGUE SEND S.A.E OR RING 0734 574685

HEATH COMPUTERS

Sales + Repairs + Spares

Est 1984

SPARES			
		Char ROM	8.25
		PLA	9.75
6510	9.95	8501	8.95
6526	9.50	8360	21.50
6581	11.25	VIC 20 MOD	14.00
6569	25.50	AMIGA SPARES	PHONE
Kernal ROM	11.20	CBM 128 SPARES	PHONE
Basic ROM	12.20	4164 RAM	PHONE

REPAIRS			
CBM	28.75	MICROVITEC MON	34.50
CBM 16	28.75	AMSTRAD CPC	28.75
CBM +4	28.75	CBM AMIGA	PHONE
CBM 128	34.50		
CBM 1541	28.75		
CBM PRINTERS	28.75		

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P
REPAIRS 24 HR TURNAROUND + 3 MONTHS GUARANTEE. *TEL: 021 707 7160*

HEALTH COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD
OFFICE 10, 1-MEX HOUSE, KINGS ROAD, TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM B11 2AG

ANTI-STATIC COMPUTER CLEANING KIT

Incorporating: Anti-Static Cleaning Fluid, Re-Useable Head Cleaning Kit, Anti-Static Screen Wipes, Swabs, Cloths, Vinyl Gloves - in fact everything you need to keep your expensive equipment (Casings, Screen, Keyboard, Head) in pristine condition - well into the future.

FANTASTIC VALUE only £16.99 including p & p
14 Day Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee - Ozone Friendly
Please state 3.5", 5.25" or cassette/allow up to 21 days delivery.
Cheques/P.O. Payable to :

T.M.H. Cleansing Specialists,
The Old Toll House, (Ref CE),
Leamington Road,
Princethorpe, Rugby
Warwickshire. CV23 9PU

THE PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER CLEANERS

Microware Computer Services Est 1987.

P.O. Box 2, Skegness, Lincs, PE25 2QL
Tel: 0754 610217

Batpack Amiga 500 TV modulator, Batman The Movie, DPaint II, Intercepter, New Zealand Story - £389.00
Commodore 64 light fantastic pack, tapedeck, light gun, 3D glasses, 6 games - £149.00

Archimedes 3000 1Mb RAM Super Computer	£699.00	Atari 520 STFM power pack	£359.00
Atari1040 STFM professional pk	£449.00	Atari mega ST professional pk	£529.00
Amiga Powerdrive 3 1/2 inch on/off Thr port	£79.00	Cumana 5 1/4 inch Amiga drive	£129.00
Amiga A500 512K RAM pk + clock	£119.00	A590 20Mb hard disk 2 Mb RAM OK	£379.00
Star LC10 printer	£179.00	Star LC10 colour version	£229.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin colour fitted	£399.00	Epson LQ400 24 pin printer	£289.00

All products are UK spec., not unreliable imports
Phone for products not listed. Prices fully inclusive.

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SALES

★ AMIGA ★ ATARI ★ COMPETITIVE PRICES ★

All types of home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc. - prices from £7.00 inc. VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee.
Also available: spares, software, cables, peripherals, etc.
SALE OF AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTERS.
Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate estimate

THE COMPUTER FACTORY, Analytic House Unit 18A, Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

THE CHIP SHOP (SEMICONS) LTD

DO YOU NEED INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ? TRY US !

WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF TTL, CPU'S, EPROMS, RAMS ETC
PLUS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MOST MICROS.

FOR EXAMPLE V20 - 8 - 13.50
V30 - 8 - 10.50

SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST
6 BEAN LEACH DRIVE, OFFERTON, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK2 5HZ
VISA ACCESS HOTLINE 061 - 483 - 1989

VISA

WINCHESTER UPGRADE KITS*

(complete with cables, fixing screws and installation guides)

Seagate

3½"

ST125	20MB 40mS MFM	**170.00**
ST138R	32MB 40mS RLL	**207.00**
ST157R	49MB 40mS RLL	**229.00**
ST251	40MB 40mS MFM	**219.00**

28mS versions available

5¼"

ST225R	20MB 85mS RLL	**161.00**
ST238R	30MB 65mS RLL	**188.00**
ST250R	40MB 85mS RLL	**201.00**

5¼" Full Height

ST4096	80MB 28mS MFM	**453.00**
ST4144R	144MB 28mS RLL	**531.00**

SPECIAL OFFER ★★★★★★★★★★★★★

ST225 20MB 85mS MFM **135.00**

* whilst stocks last

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

CONTROLLER CARDS

ST11M XT MFM	**31.00**
ST11R XT RLL	**32.00**
WD1003VMMI AT MFM	**66.00**
WD1003VSRI AT RLL	**77.00**
Amstrad PC1512 & 1640 Fixing Kit	**10.00**

FILE CARDS*

WESTERN DIGITAL

Western Digital 20MB 65mS	**165.00**
Western Digital 30MB 65mS	**175.00**

HARD CARDS*

Seagate

Seagate 20MB 40mS	**219.00**
Seagate 32MB 40mS	**244.00**
Seagate 49MB 40mS	**283.00**

Formatted with DR DOS

MONITORS & ADAPTORS

NEC Multisync 3D	495.00
NEC Multisync II	399.00
CD2000 EGA 14"	**210.00**
CD2000 VGA 14"	**246.00**
CD2000 Ambor 14"	**56.00**
CD EGA Card 256K RAM	**102.00**
CD VGA Card 256K RAM upgradable	**145.00**
CD Mono Graphics Card	**32.00**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

CITIZEN

3½"

720KB **60.00**

Specifically designed for the Amstrad PC1512 and 1640 Range. Comes complete with all brackets, screws and comprehensive fitting instructions.

All other machines

720KB XT	**52.00**
720KB AT	**54.00**
720/1.44MB AT	**59.00**
5¼" Frame and Fitting Kit	**15.00**

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

5¼" FLOPPY DRIVES

For the Amstrad PC2000 range – complete with all cables – just plug in and go!

360KB	**72.00**
1.2MB	**87.00**
1.2/360KB Switchable	**103.00**

3½" FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga A500/2000	**66.00**
Atari ST Incl. PSU	**95.00**

PC XT/AT 3½" Floppy drives including PSU

720KB	**88.00**
1.44MB	**120.00**

PRINTERS

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT81 **109.00**

9 Pin, 80 column, 130 CPS draft, 26 CPS NLQ, Paper Park, Push Tractor, 8K Buffer, Epson/IBM compatible + cable.

MT222 **380.00**

24 Pin, 132 column, 200 CPS draft, Paper Park, Colour Option, Epson/IBM compatible.

CITIZEN

120D **95.00**

120 CPS draft, 26 CPS NLQ, 4K buffer, Pull Tractor, 2 year warranty.

CD FAX MATE

Single Telephone line switching unit that recognises both fax and telephone signals and automatically switches to the correct unit.

59.50

Genius

GM6 + Mouse PC/XT 800 DPI	**28.00**
GM6000 Mouse PC/XT or AT 1050 DPI	**35.00**

Both include menu maker, DR Halo IM + Library Software + Mouse Pocket and Mat

COMPONENTS

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS AND RAMS

8087 5MHz				**67.99**
8087-2 8MHz				**94.50**
8087-1 10MHz				**124.45**
80287-6 6MHz				**103.00**
80287-8 8MHz				**152.00**
80287-1 10MHz				**170.55**
80387-16 16MHz				**270.55**
80387-20 20MHz				**319.00**
80387-25 25MHz				**385.00**
80387-33 33MHz				**415.00**
64Kx1 100ns	**1.38**	**64Kx1** 120ns	**1.17**	
256Kx1 100ns	**2.75**	**256Kx1** 120ns	**2.49**	
64Kx4 100ns	**3.50**	**1MBx1** 100ns	**9.50**	
1MBx1 80ns	**10.00**	**256Kx4** 100ns	**9.50**	
256Kx4 80ns	**10.00**	**4MBx1** 100ns	**POA**	

CD2000 COMPUTERS

CD2088

XT 8088 Motherboard running at 4.77MHz/10MHz 512K RAM, 20MB Hard disk drive with DR DOS, 360KB Floppy disk drive, Keyboard 14" monitor & Graphics card, Serial/Parallel, Expansion slots.

Mono	CGA	EGA	VGA
699	**799**	**999**	**1050**

CD20286

AT 80286 running at 12MHz, with 640K RAM, 20MB Hard disk with DR DOS on board, 1.2MB Floppy disk drive, 14" monitor & Graphics card, Keyboard, Serial/Parallel, Expansion slots.

Mono	CGA	EGA	VGA
980	**1080**	**1249**	**1366**

CD20386

A 80386 system running at 20MHz, with 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy disk drive, Hard disk with DR DOS, Keyboard, 14" monitor & Graphics card, Serial/Parallel, Expansion slots.

	Mono	CGA	EGA	VGA
20MB Hard disk	**1513**	**1614**	**1821**	**1950**
40MB Hard disk	**1608**	**1705**	**1912**	**2042**
20MB HDD + 1.44MB FDD	**1573**	**1674**	**1880**	**2021**
40MB HDD + 1.44MB FDD	**1665**	**1765**	**1971**	**2101**

All CD 2000 computers are complete with FREE on-site maintenance and 1 year warranty.

CD 2000

Tel: (0753) 44895/43762/46167

Fax: (0753) 46347

All prices exclusive of VAT. P & P £10.

VISA

CHRISTMAS BONANZA SALE

GRAPHICS

Super Hi Res EGA Graphics Card

800 x 600 Resolution, Light Pen Interface. Hercules MDA, CGA, EGA H/W & S/W Compatible. Comes complete with S/W Drivers. **FREE** GEM Graph and GEM Desktop.

£95.00

TRIDENT MICROSYSTEMS

Trident 8 Bit VGA Card

256k Ram, 1024 x 768 Resolution 16 Colours. Hercules, MDA, CGA, EGA, & VGA H/W & S/W Compatible. Includes Software Drivers for AUTOCAD, P-CAD, AUTOSHADE, PAGEMAKER, VENTURA, FRAMEWORK, GEM, WORDSTAR, WORDPERFECT & MICROSOFT WINDOWS etc. **FREE** GEM Graph & GEM Desktop.

£131.00

Trident 16 Bit VGA Card

256K Ram Upgradable to 512K Ram, 1024 x 768, 16/256 Colours from a 256K Palette. 50 Mhz Operation. Hercules, MDA, CGA, EGA & VGA H/W & S/W Compatible. Designed to operate in ALL PC XT, AT, 386 & PS/2 Compatible Machines. Includes Software Drivers for AUTOCAD, P-CAD, AUTOSHADE, PAGEMAKER, VENTURA, FRAMEWORK, GEM, WORDSTAR, WORDPERFECT & MICROSOFT WINDOWS. **FREE** GEM Graph & GEM Desktop

£169.00

MONITORS & GRAPHICS CARD COMBINATIONS

Tatung HI-RES VGA Monitor, 640 x 480 Resolution Tilt & Swivel Base, with a TRIDENT 8 Bit VGA Card Featured Above

£325.00

NEC Multisync 3D Monitor, with Tilt & Swivel Base, with TRIDENT 16 bit VGA Card Featured above

£675.00

ADVANCED MULTI I/O CARD

With 1.44 Mb/1.2Mb Floppy Controller for PC XT compatibles, RS232 serial port, parallel printer port, games port & on board RTC.

£35.00

NEW Seagate

AT/XT SCSI HARDCARDS

Formatted with DR DOS
Full 1 Year Warranty

Seagate	48Mb	28Ms	**365**
Seagate	60 Mb	24Ms	**525**
Seagate	80 Mb	24Ms	**645**

BUILD YOUR OWN CHRISTMAS PROJECT

Are you dreading the Long Christmas Break?

We at CD 2000 have designed the Following Projects with you in mind. We will supply you with a complete kit, which will enable you to make your own PC. We will supply a complete step by step manual and trouble shooting guide to aid you in your task. The kit consists of the following items which carry a full 1 year warranty.

PROJECT 1

PC XT 8088

- ★ XT Case & Power supply
- ★ XT Multi I/O Motherboard with 512K RAM
- ★ WD Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- ★ Monographics Printer Card
- ★ 360Kb 5.25" FDD
- ★ 720Kb 3.5" FDD
- ★ 12" Amber or Green Monitor
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ Accessory Pack
- ★ Assembly Manual
- ★ Box of Diskettes

£520.00

PROJECT 2

PC AT 80286

- ★ AT case & Power supply
- ★ AT Motherboard with 640K RAM
- ★ Serial/Parallel card
- ★ CGA Graphics Card
- ★ WD Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- ★ 1.2 Mb 5.25" FDD
- ★ 1.44 Mb 3.5" FDD
- ★ 14" CGA Graphics Monitor
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ Accessory Pack
- ★ Assembly Manual
- ★ Box of Diskettes

£769.00

PROJECT 3

PC386

- ★ 386 Case & Power Supply
- ★ 386 20 Mhz Motherboard with 1Mb RAM
- ★ WD Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- ★ Serial/Parallel card
- ★ 1.2 Mb 5.25" FDD
- ★ EGA HI-RES Graphics Card
- ★ 14" EGA Monitor
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ Accessory Pack
- ★ Assembly Manual
- ★ Box of Diskettes
- ★ FREE GEM Desktop & GEM Graph

£1375.00

PROJECT OPTIONS

- ★ Seagate 20 Mb HDD formatted with DR DOS.....**£160.00**
- ★ WD 32 Mb HDD formatted with DR DOS.....**£189.00**
- ★ Seagate 40 Mb HDD with DR DOS.....**£215.00**
- ★ 1.44 Mb 3.5" FDD with 5.25" MFR **£65.00**
- ★ 14" VGA Monitor tilt & swivel **£198.00**
- ★ TRIDENT 8 Bit VGA Card 256K RAM **£131.00**
- ★ TRIDENT 16 Bit VGA Card 512K RAM **£175.00**
- ★ Genius GM6+ Mouse.....**£28.00**

ESDI/SCSI UPGRADES

These upgrades consist of a Western Digital Controller WD1007A-WA2 & a Miniscribe Drive, with Accessories and fitting instructions.

ESDI	150Mb	17Ms	**819.00**
SCSI	150Mb	17Ms	**825.00**
ESDI	320Mb	16Ms	**1099.00**
SCSI	320Mb	16Ms	**1099.00**
ESDI	645Mb	17Ms	**1825.00**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SPECIAL OFFER • SPECIAL OFFER •

MT905 **£865.00**

Six pages a minute Laser Printer with HP Laser Jet 2 Emulation, LCD Front Panel, Optional Diablo, Epson & IBM Emulations Available. Comes with **FREE** Parallel Printer Cable. Call now to secure your LASER PRINTER.

Call CD2000 For your copy of our Latest Catalogue which is crammed with new innovative ideas.

CD 2000

P.O. BOX 1061, LONDON ROAD, SLOUGH, BERKS, SL38RE

All Computers include FREE On-Site Maintenance and 1 Year Warranty

Fontasy Programme £30. Spare 5 1/4 disk drive for Amstrad 1640, £50. Tel: 0782 617529. Rev Derek Grasby.

QL computer with trumpcard, Cumana single disk drive Schon keyboard and microvetic Cub colour monitor. Bargain at £495. Tel: Bristol 0272 741421, evenings.
BBC model B computer and disk drive - £250. Faulty Commodore-Plus 4 computer (without power supply) - £20. Tel: Evenings 021 420 3295.

BARGAIN! Amstrad 464 + GT65 + midi with sampler + drum machine + MIC. Joysticks + ext leads. Graphic lightpen + art. Loadsa games progs and mags. Ideal gift. Tel: 01 653 9010 weekends only.

COMMODORE 4032 + duel disk, + printer, manuals + disks, very useful for IEEE instrument control. Suit school or laboratory. Tel: 01 357 4062 after 6 pm. Any reasonable offer considered.

DUE to time waster two ZX80 books RAM-PACK collectors items, very rare. Also listings articles. Boxed will sell for £200 complete. 30 Spruce Drive, Lightwater, Surrey, GU18 5YX.

CUMANA CA5354 external disk drive for the A500 for sale. Has able/disable switch and own PSU. Brand new, with guarantee, selling for £100. Phone 01 551 3731 after 6 pm. Ask for Tak.

EMS RAM card 2 MB for AT/XT fully populated (new) with manual and software £330 o.n.o. Also AT/286 Motherboard (new) with RAM and info £320 o.n.o. Evenings 01 35 89590.

ATARI 520STFM software included still boxed plus over £500 of games including Dungeon Master, Operation Wolf, Batman, all boxed £350 o.n.o. Phone Chris after 6 pm, Southport (0704) 41337.

MONITOR NEC M/sync GS + EGA auto switch card £180. B/W monitor + Hercules card £65. For IBM/compat. Tel: 0908 661769 (Bucks).

ATARI stereo tek 3D glasses and Cyber Studio with 3 design disks as new also Fast Basic cartridge and Cyber Paint cost £350 accept £200 o.n.o. Tel: Eric 0204 774337.

ATARI 65XE, 410 recorder plus touch tablet £35, buyer collects or pays P&P. Phone 051 648 4926.

ST software for sale. Many top titles inc Hostages, D/Master, Operation Wolf etc. All original software for only £10 each. Write to Dave 11 Selkirk St, Jarrow, South Tyneside NE32 4HL.

AMSTRAD 464/6128 software/hardware for sale, going cheap. (No computer) Tel: 0274 687249 after 7 pm or weekend.

COMMODORE 64 C217, joystick £300+ games incl Seuch, Robocop, Tetris, Barbarian II, with leads + manuals and 34 free mags (various) Phone: 0302 885815 (evenings) ask for Kieron, £120 o.n.o.

IBM PC Network card full twin floppy green screen monitor CP/M PC £70, Bargain or W.H.Y 0724 763551.

CASIO C220305 midi synth inc midi leads VGC. Plus 48K speccy with RAM midi interface/sound sampler, lots of games, tape recorder £200 the lot. Tel: 0225 761977.

SEGA Master system with six games, Choplifter, Space Harrier, After Burner, Out Run, Hang On and World Grand Prix, £80 only. Phone 0225 761977.

CBM 64, disk drive, two data recorders, modem, plus cartridges, Freeze Machine and Quick Disc +, Simons Basic, mouse, joystick, lots of software, £250 buyer collects. Phone 0703 766949.

STAR NL10 printer, as new. Complete with CBM64 interface and lead, plus parallel interface, £120. Phone Alan after 7 pm, 0703 766949.

WORD Perfect, Microsoft Word, Display Write Four, and Ability IS. Boxed complete and working perfectly, £85 each. Ability (unopened) £20. All working perfectly. Tel: Liverpool 01-228-0827.

SEGA Master system, 10 games including Rampage, Outrun, Cyborg Hunter, Wonderby etc +3 joysticks. All boxed. All for £150 o.n.o. Phone 021 565 2412, after 4 pm and ask for Garry.

GEC Datachat 1223 Modem suit Amiga/ST new, unused £50 also Ruby View Software for ST £30. Tel: Bob 01 949 0240. New Malden, Surrey 24 hour answer phone.

SEGA Console plus eleven games. Very Good Condition. £120. Tel: 0284 754060.

AMIGA game cheats only £9 + P&P for 63 cheats (9172) words and rising. Make Cheques payable to Mark Page, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, NG34 7LN.

COMMODORE 128; plus -1571 Disc Drive, Superscript Word Processor; Programmable. Superbase; Programmable. Teletext - Adaptor; Various Games (Discs and Cassettes) £270 o.n.o. Phone Bognor (0243) 860901.

AMIGA games for sale includes: Starglider 2, Ikari Warriors, Summer Olympiad, Faery Tale Adventure, Powerplay (11 games altogether) worth £270. Sell for £90 o.n.o. Will not separate. Ring (0273) 453219.

LOADS of Amstrad mags up for grabs (Vol 1-3), any reasonable offer accepted. Call (021) 382 7164. Ask for Winston.

COLOUR monitor Amstrad CPC type will work with 464, 664, 6128, Speccy 128, +2, +3, QL, Electron, ST, Amiga etc. Bargain £60 + P&P. Tel: 0928 581429.

AMSTRAD CPC Vidi digitiser (Rombo) Software on disc, 2 months old, as new, £60 o.n.o. D. Archibald, 17 West Holmes Gardens, Musselburgh, Midlothian, EH21 6QW.

AMSTRAD 464 Colour Monitor, Disk Drive, Multiface 2, £250 of Games, loads of AA Mags 1 to 49 - £425 or closest offer. 464 Keyboard and modulator for £50.

AMSTRAD PC1512, Double Disk Drive, Monochrome Monitor, DMP3160 Printer, full instructions, as new all in £550 only. Contact Sean 01 902 3841.
PORTABLE Computer PPC 512 DD cost £530 new, sell for £420. As new. All manuals and leads. Will deliver. Phone: 0726 67196 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 computer with colour monitor £150 o.n.o. Also Amstrad DMP 2000 Printer £100 o.n.o. Both in good condition. Tel: Leeds (0532) 573918.

COMMODORE P.E.T. Computer 2001 series 16K Business Keyboard, Toolkit Chip, CN2 Datasette, Manuals, Books, Some Simple Games Software, V.G.C. £79 the lot offers considered. Tel: (0536) 712068.

QUICK sale PC accessories £40. Boxed Modem £70. New 8087-2 £50. 2 x 20Mb Bernouli box £100. Seagate ST225 Hard Disk £15/ RS232 Serial Card £50. Microline Printer. Ron (Birmingham) 021 4492997.

ELECTRON +1 in original box only £25 o.n.o. Phone Stuart Halliday after 6pm at (0506) 411162.

FREE, most back issues New Computer Express, including No. 1. You collect or pay postage. Geoff 01 585 1031. One-off offer, Take 'em or I bin 'em. Nos 2,3,5,9,34 missing.

SEGA console with Outrun, Space Harrier, Spy vs Spy and Hang-On. Complete and boxed £80 or swap for D/Wheel Printer. Paul, 2 Hill Street, Griffithstown, Pontypool, Gwent.

AMIGA S/ware - Falcon Mission, RVF Honda, F-16 Combat, Powerdrome, Dungeon Master and others. All originals only £9 each. Tel: 01 675 6419 (evenings or weekends).

SOLINA P200 Electronic Organ, 2 Manuals, Built-in Pedal Board and Swell Pedal. New Condition £300. Phone Eleen on Clevelys 825243 after 6.30pm.

PROFESSIONAL Drum Machine for C.B.M. 64 includes hardware and software £49.00. Contact Steve Johnson, 3 Danesmead Close, Fulford Road, York, Y01 4QU.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, Colour Monitor, DMP2180 Printer, Hisoft Pascal Compiler, Mini Office II, Tape Deck and approx. £250 worth of games software, all in excellent condition for £350 o.n.o. Phone (0372) 379101.

C64C Datacassette, 3 Joysticks, over £250 of Software including Robocop, Op. Wolf, NZ Story, Last Ninja 2. Sell for £275 o.n.o. Phone Dan on (0773) 835433.

FLEET Street Publisher ST Version Brand New original £60. Tel: 0942 227013.

AMSTRAD games on disk, Indy, Red Heat, Forgotten Worlds, Op. Wolf, Emlyn Hughes Soccer, Crazy Cars II etc. Emma Broxup, 13 York Road, Alnwick, Northumberland NE66 1RJ.
ATARI STFM 520, 0.5m Drive, Compl Citizen 120D Printer, masses of software, Fast Basic, DTP Package, Degas and loads of Games £350. Phone Stuart Cappendell, 10-4pm 061 428 9977 Ext. 3696.

SPECTRUM +3, over 70 full price games, more budget, Multiface 3, Joystick, Disks, Diskbox, (All Disks indexed), XLarge Magazine collection, Spectrum + for £200 or Amiga 500 exchange. Tel: (0344) 424873, 8pm+ Monday to Thursday.

AMSTRAD DMP2000 Printer, Mini Office II £70. AMX Mouse £25. Rombo Rombox £15. Protext ROM £15. Utopia ROM £10. Maxam Cartridge £15. Books, Tapes and Discs for sale 01 370 4658. Flat 14.

XENON, RVF Honda, Scruples, for ST, Unwanted prizes and gift, unused, unopened, quick sale, £8 each: Michael Bartek, 30 Lyndhurst Road, London, NW3 5PB.

MPS803 Printer £150 + Carriage. Phone (0302) 833422 after 4.30pm.

VTX5000 Modem + Software for Spectrum £17.50 o.n.o. Tel: 0734 696544 after 6pm. Owner now has ST! (Reading area)

LOTUS Symphony Version 2.0, £90 o.n.o. (0438) 812545.

ATARI DTP System Mega 4 H/Drive Laser Printer, M/Sync Monitor, Fleet St, Timeworks DTP, Campus CAD, Video Digitiser, On-site service delivered anywhere in the U.K. £2,500 (0209) 860510.

MASTER-PACK incorporating Master Paint and Master Scan, complete, including booklets! A bargain for any PCW owner at only £30!! Excellent condition. Write to: A.P., 14 Clayford Way, Liverpool, L14 1PP.

EXCHANGE Digital Storage Adaptor + Software PCXT/AT/PS2 Compatible Unit for V.G.A. Monitor + Card. Unit plugs into PC or any Real Time Oscilloscope. Cost £700 will sell for £400. Phone 061 633 0824.

RICK Dangerous £7. E2 Score Plus £70. Yamaha EMT10 £100. (0209) 711309.

B.B.C. 512 Upgrade + Dabhands 512 User Guide + Util Disc £100. No offers - Basildon (0268) 418887.

CBM model 4032. Offers please. J.D. Stirling, 30 Oswald Court, Ayr, Scotland.

ADVANCED Disc Toolkit 16K Eprom for BBC B, Master or Electron. (DFS or ADFS). Also Turtle Graphics, 737 Sim. and BBC B User Guide. All very cheap. (0202) 485730 6pm + and weekends.

FOR Sale Spectrum Light Pen inc. Software, Datel model, 6 months old. Sell for £6. Phone Justin (0202) 522256. P&P FREE!

AMIGA software - Populous £12, Falcon £12, Reach for the Stars £10, Incredible Shrinking Sphere £10. Originals excellent condition. Contact David (0323) 32833.

• PERSONAL

Warning: New Computer Express carries out random checks on those advertising for contacts. Legal action will be taken against anyone found to be pirating software.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Swap tips, tricks, routines, etc. Must be into M/C, and have a total dislike of library routines. Martin Fowler 7 Chapel Court, Scunthorpe, South Humberside DN15 6SE.

BRENDA, I don't drink, smoke, or mess with women, so don't bug me when I'm deep in my ST.

ST and Amiga contacts wanted. Send lists etc. to: Nick, Bron-y-Gaer, Llwyncelyn, Aberaeron, Dyfed. SA46 0HF or Phone 0545 580671. Hi Neil! Get ST fixed quick!
VHS contacts wanted write to: Gordon Keenan 61 Glenfinnan Road, Glasgow G20 8JG (Mail Contacts Only). No callers please.

MRS Frog, Love you more than the PC. Here's the written proof. Love you always. Mr Frog and the 4 kids, Kelly, Adam, Laura and Matthew.

ST contacts wanted. Write to Scott Allison, 4 Evan Close, Standish Lower Ground, Wigan, WN6 8LW. Hi to Nick, Pete, Andy and Mark.

ATARI ST contacts wanted. Interests varied games, serious, demos etc. Write to: Aran, 142 Broadstone Way, Bradford, BD4 9BU.

CHELLE, Thank you for the BEST six months of my life and many more to come. Phillip.

HI to Craig and Perks and everyone at Redhill School. 17 Bit P.D. has great services. Vikk.

• BULLETIN BOARDS

THARR Atari based BBS. Have you called it yet? Tel: 0234 267537 8pm to 9am. All speeds to 2400. No limits on downloads.

THE Gnome at Home BBS V23 24hrs. 01 888 8894. Free Amiga, ST, Commodore, Speccy, Beeb, Psion Organiser, Telesoftware. One of the most popular viewdata systems in the U.K.!!!

THE Saturn BBS. 0282 23570 V21/22/23/22 (BIS), 8NI, Auto 2230 til 0800. PC Software, Ads, Comps, Pte. Mail, Colour Graphics, Sound Scrolling. MBX Prestel 219998996.

• ANNOUNCEMENTS

£100,000 is guaranteed to members of this exclusive club. Write to Gary Chase, 20 Foxearth Road, Selsdon, Surrey CR2 8ED with an SAE. What have you to lose? Write now!

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 835841 the best (ST board) in the west.

INTERGALACTIC are looking for good music written in STOS for demos. If you want to be part of a demo send disks to: Intergalactic, 86 Devonshire Way, Shirley, Croydon DR0 8BS.

WARNING to the Computer Department of Cardiff Uni: Don't let Jamie Jones anywhere near the N-Cube, he'll only overload it with junk E-mail! From "The Married With Children" Fan Club.

IRISH ST users living in Bray area? Let's start our own Bray ST Users Group.....Interested? Phone: 829399 - KME (KARL) Hi to: Graham B. & Lisa.

WEST coast BBS Tel: (0752) 670714 8 N.I. System Times 20.00 - 06.00 daily PC and Einstein based plus CP/M (other machines welcome if interested) West Coast is based in Plymouth.

• HELP OFFERED

ATARI 8 bit. Games, adventures, utilities, BASIC, simple assembly lang, Ultima IV, Alternative Reality (City), H.H.G.T.T.G.,Spartados X and many more. Please write to: Steve, 30 Waldegrave Gardens, Upminster, Essex RM14 1UX.

HELP with Infocom adventures. SAE to Nigel Morse: 11 Greenleafe Avenue, Wheatley Hills, Doncaster DN2 5RG.

C64 problems solved. I'll help anyone with any problems. M/C speciality. All answered. Also contacts wanted. Write today! Tony Reeves. 12A Laneham St., Scunthorpe, South Humberside DN15 6LJ.

ULTIMA IV help offered and needed locations of items and towns etc known also Town and Dungeon maps eg Abyss! maps in ST Degas format ring Dean on (0494) 438156.
EXPERIENCED 'C' programmer looking for Amigos. If you have any problems with your programs, or just want to say hello, please write to me. Amders Bjerin, 39 Sydney Road, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1UB.

AMSTRAD users help given with serious software Protext, Stop Press, Tasword, Supercalc CP/M BCPL, Pascal, Basic Printer problems, Megadrive and simple M/C. Mike Lyons, 21 Ashmore Street, Tyldesley M29 8WW.

MIDI Music Discs for sale & free hints and tips. Contact Zac at 101 Beeches Road, Great Barr, Birmingham. B42 2HL (Atari ST only).

THE Loft BBS (0442) 230461 with sections for hacking 16 bit computers and a hardware tech database. We operate at V21, V22, V23, V22 Bis with 8NI Protocols and we are free!

LOST in Amiga DOS? or want an Amiga contact? You'll find me at 10 Melsome Road, Lyneham, Wilts. SN15 4QL or Phone 0249 891423 after 5pm ask for Steve 100% LFZ.

BBC Micro Guru offers help with any aspect of BBC Micro/Master computers. S.A.E. with problem clearly stated to: Rafael Jay, Onslow House, Weston Road, Bath, Avon, BA1 2XX.

• MISCELLANEOUS

Warning: New Computer Express carries out random checks on those advertising for contacts. Legal action will be taken against anyone found to be pirating software.

APPLE Europus II, Twin Disc, Monitor, Printer, all manuals exchanged for Spectrum +3 or lifetime Disc Drive "MGT" Phone 091 2372 329.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Send lists/disks to: 4 Ash Tree Road, Cosby, Leicester, LE9 5UA. P.S. Hi to all my mates and contacts.

AMIGA contacts wanted,write or phone Paul, 74c Yorktown Road, Camberley, Surrey. (0252) 876885. Only fast contacts and groups should reply. Warp 9 greets all contacts.

WANTED Amiga contacts in Milton Keynes to swap demos. Contact Tim Morgan, 69 Alston Drive, Bradwell Abbey, Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK3 9HB. Hi to Faggy, The Wizard, Allan and Graham.

HI to Matt and Dave from Markus with a K! Take note Express (My Sega Advert....) What do you call an Amiga with a hole in it? A toilet. Bye!

AMIGA contacts wanted, must be fast and reliable, 100% reply. Please send lists etc. to Mick, 50 Sherwood Road, Buxton, Derbyshire, SK17 9ES, or Tel: 0298 77308 after 4pm.

• HELP WANTED

Warning: New Computer Express carries out random checks on those advertising for contacts. Legal action will be taken against anyone found to be pirating software.

AMIGA contacts wanted: Everyone welcome. Write to ADI, 32 Ollswater Grove, North Humb., On14 6UR. Hi to all contacts.

ATARI ST assembly programmers needed to work for new demo team. Send example to: Andy Bowd, 8 Cleeve View Road, Cheltenham, Glos., or phone 0242 51197 after 6pm.

CAN anyone explain how to operate the speech prog on the Amiga. Also good Public Domain wanted. Jamie Bell, 29 Westonbirt Court, Ebley Close, St Georges Way, London SE15 6BH.

CP/M Software wanted. Also info on NEC PC8001 outfit, need books etc and help on connections between units. Expander etc. Scunthorpe 0724 867346.

ANY WP50 users MS-DOS. I would like some help, or DBase III Plus. George Rock, 447b Grove Green Road, London, E11 4AA, Tel: 01 539 5654.

ST contacts wanted. Please write to: Austin Blackburn, Pinewood House, Brook Road, Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, GU8 5UD.

HAVE you any info or books on programming the Acorn Atom? If so please contact me: G. Manderson, 68 Knockbreda Park, Belfast, BT6 0HF. N. Ireland.

• SERVICES

AMSTRAD owners. I can build you a joystick splitter (one that actually works) for £8.99 including postage and packing. Postal orders to Mr. S. Thibeault 21 Keswick Drive, Bury BL9 9LT.

PCW disc errors! Lost Data? Express Data Recovery Service. For details phone 051 722 8653.

SPECCY cheat sheet. Fab cheat modes for 25 of the last two year's hottest games. Just 50p! (or 30p + S.S.A.E.) to: Richard Hall, 10 Elsworthy, Thames Ditton, Surrey, KT7 0YP (S.C.S.)

• PEN PALS

CBM 64 Pen Pals wanted. Disk only. All letters answered. Contact Sam, 77 Braden Road, Drumquin, Omagh, County Tyrone, N. Ireland, BT78 4QJ.

AMIGA Pen Pals wanted. Utilities plus P.D. disks. Send lists, 100% reply. Contact Martin Warmington, 13 Wealdon Close, Crowborough, East Sussex, TN6 2ST.

BBC Master contacts wanted to swap tips, etc. Preferably about 15 years, male. Contact Neil Pearson, 464 Thornaby Road, Thornsby, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS17 8QL. Phone (0642) 763267.

• HUMOUR

WHAT do your call 500 Amigas in a skip? A start. What's the difference between an Amiga and a trampoline? You take your boots off to jump on a trampoline.

SWAP my IBM system 3090 C/W 40 terminals for one with 38 terminals, because I don't know how to disconnect them. John Smith, 22 Acacia Road, Timbucto, Toyland.

WHAT's the difference between an Atari ST owner and a Skoda? You don't waste your petrol on a Skoda. From the one and only super cool Amiga owner.

AMIGA lamers do it with a Snails Pace Disk Drive (Biz Marqui)

PERSON: Have you got a space bar for the A500? - Shopkeeper: Throw in the monitor and printer, and I might consider it. (Bob T Mamba)

DISCOUNT COMPUTING CLUB

THE INTERNATIONAL DISCOUNT CLUB FOR USERS OF IBM™ AND ALL COMPATIBLE MICROCOMPUTERS

HUGE DISCOUNTS
ON ALL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

RING NOW FOR YOUR CLUB CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST

FREE
16 PAGE INTRODUCTION AND GUIDE TO HARDWARE SOFTWARE AND COMPUTING TERMINOLOGY

FREE
36 PAGE INTRODUCTION AND GUIDE TO COMMUNICATIONS MODEMS & ON-LINE SERVICES.

FREE
HOLIDAY IN FLORIDA
WHEN YOU BUY £1,500 OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS

01 - 207 6777
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS
42A SHENLEY ROAD, BOREHAMWOOD
HERTFORDSHIRE WD6 1DR

BRANDED DISCS AT UNBRANDED PRICES!

OFFER OPEN ONLY UNTIL 14TH OCTOBER 1989

5¼" Double sided, double density, 48 TPI.	Boxed 10's	3½" Double sided, double density.	Boxed 10's
Mimic	Per Box 2.70	JVC	Per Box 7.00
JVC	Per Box 4.50	SONY	Per Box 8.50
BASF	Per Box 4.60		
SONY	Per Box 4.70		
5¼" High Density		**3½" High Density**	
JVC	Per Box 7.00	JVC	Per Box 19.00
		SONY	Per Box 23.00

Buy 10 boxes mixed (excluding Mimics) - take 10% off.

Panasonic KXP1124 - £235.00

This weeks SUPERBUY: Genius GM6 + mouse with everything - £23.00.

CONCITA MICRO SYSTEMS LTD
Unit 12, Stirling Industrial Centre, Stirling Way, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 2BT.
Phones: 01 446 4436 / 01 207 1585 (24hour)
Fax: 01 446 7847
Prices exclude VAT:
Add carriage at £2.25 per order.
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS
BARCLAYCARD VISA
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Sensible SOFTWARE

urgently require a
STATE OF THE ART PC
PROGRAMMER
to bring to life their
STAGGERINGLY ORIGINAL
GAME DESIGN
in exchange for an
ENORMOUS AMOUNT OF MONEY

Do the sensible thing and contact
Jon on 0354 51934,
or write to

Sensible Software,
17 High Street, March,
Cambridgeshire, PE15 9JA

HAVE YOU?
a finished/near finished 8-bit game

ARE YOU?
looking for a brilliant publisher and good publicity and of course

GOOD MONEY

If you answered "yes" to the above 2 questions, then send your game now for our new SAME DAY evaluation:

DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENTS,
15 Bicton Street, Exmouth, Devon, EX8 2RU.
OR PHONE 0395 276550 **NOW!**

ENIGMA VARIATIONS

Programmers/Graphic Artists

What we have:

A great working environment.
Experienced co-workers.
The latest equipment.
Licensed projects ready and waiting

What we want:

Dedicated people who are not looking for a boring nine to five job.

If YOU fit the bill please write to:
Enigma Variations Ltd, 13 North Park Rd, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 5PD or phone Mark or Richard on:

0423 501595 (Fax 0423 500291)

TEQUE

Teque is one of the leading Software Development Houses in the U.K.
We are creators of hit games such as Pac-mania, Xybots, Blasteroids, Prison, Terramex and Thunderbirds.

We are currently working on Toobin, Continental Circus, Passing Shot, Scramble Spirit, Chase HQ, Laser Squad and Manchester United F.C.

We are looking for talented **Programmers** and **Graphic Artists** to work on 8, 16 and 32 Bit home computers and consoles.

We offer an extensive package to the right people. For further details please contact Tony Kavanagh on Rotherham (0709) 370102 or send full C.V. to:

Teque Software Development Ltd.,

Teque House,
Masons Yard,
Downs Row,
Moorgate, ROTHERHAM,
South Yorkshire. S60 2HD

The BITMAP BROTHERS

16-BIT PROGRAMMERS

Urgently required to join one of the finest software development teams in the U.K.

Xenon "Music and sound effects of the year"
The Bitmap Brothers "16-bit In-Din Programmers of the year"
Speedball "Game of the year"
The Bitmap brothers Golden Joystick 16-bit Progammers of The Year

We are currently developing a number of original products on all 16-bit formats

We can offer you the experience of working within a professional environment on excellent equipment

We are seeking programmers who have ideally produced at least one top quality published product on any or all of the following formats
Atari ST, Commodore Amiga and IBM

Phone Steve Kelly on 01 702 3643 4

or write to
THE BITMAP BROTHERS
C1L, Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Technical Manager

Electronic Arts is looking for a qualified Technical Manager. Candidates should have a good knowledge of 68000 and 8086 assembly language, a foundation in "C" as well as familiarity with the Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC microcomputers and their hardware.

The qualified candidate will be enthusiastic about entertainment software, write and maintain in-house utilities, develop new software technologies as well as helping our programmers solve technical problems.

The qualified candidate will work closely with the Product development team and will report to the Director of European Product Development.

Electronic Arts offers a comprehensive employment package.
Salary is £12,000 - £14,000 p.a. depending on experience plus bonus and private medical cover.

Qualified applicants should send a CV for the attention of **D.J. Dozier at Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11/49 Station Road, Langley, Slough, Berks. SL3 8YN.**

CHIEF GRAPHICS ARTIST

MIDLANDS

Are you the best graphics artist in the industry? Could you be?

PSS

- *Do you want to earn what you are really worth?*
- *Mirrorsoft is expanding its development facility and requires a top class graphics artist.*
- *If you are an experienced graphics artist with a good track record on 16-Bit machines, we want to talk to you.*
- *We are offering an exceptional package of salary and homefits with optional bonus schemes.*

If you would like to work for the best 16-Bit software house in the industry, write to Charlie Kamalati at Mirrorsoft, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW, or give us a call on 01 928 1454.

The Image works

MIRRORSOFT

It's even better than freelancing

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS

"What you see is what you get"

Actual screenshots is looking for the best programmers, graphics artists and new games for the Amiga, Atari ST and PC machines.

If you think your standards could match ours, send your demos with full details to:

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS, 7D KINGS YARD, CARPENTERS ROAD, LONDON E15 2HD

or contact MICHAEL HODGES or ADRIAN TURNER on

(01) 533 2918

Actual Screenshots

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY AT AUDIOGENIC SOFTWARE

* **CUSTOMER SERVICES ASSISTANT** - answering customer queries, taking orders, and making sure they are despatched promptly. This is a good opportunity for a young person to gain experience. A knowledge of computers is not essential but would be very useful and would help your career prospects within Audiogenic. Enthusiasm and the ability to learn quickly are essential.

You should ideally be a non-smoker as smoking is not allowed on company premises. Write to: **Mrs Cottrell, Audiogenic Software Ltd, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ**, or telephone **01-861 1166** between 9am and 7.30pm.

COMPUTER TRAINING

Courses on Amstrad PCW's, PC's and compatibles learn at our training centres or in-company, flexible lesson times, day or evening 90 centres in the U.K.

Keyboard ▪ Wordprocessing
Introduction to Computers
Computerised Accounts
Spreadsheets ▪ Databases
Lotus 1-2-3 ▪ Locoscript

New franchises required

RT COMPUTER TRAINING
Flockton House
Audby Lane
Wetherby,
W. Yorkshire LS22 4FD
Tel: 0937 63032 ▪ Fax: 0937 64067

AT VEKTOR GRAFIX WE HAVE A RATHER UNUSUAL ATTITUDE TO OUR PROGRAMMERS

We treat them like people

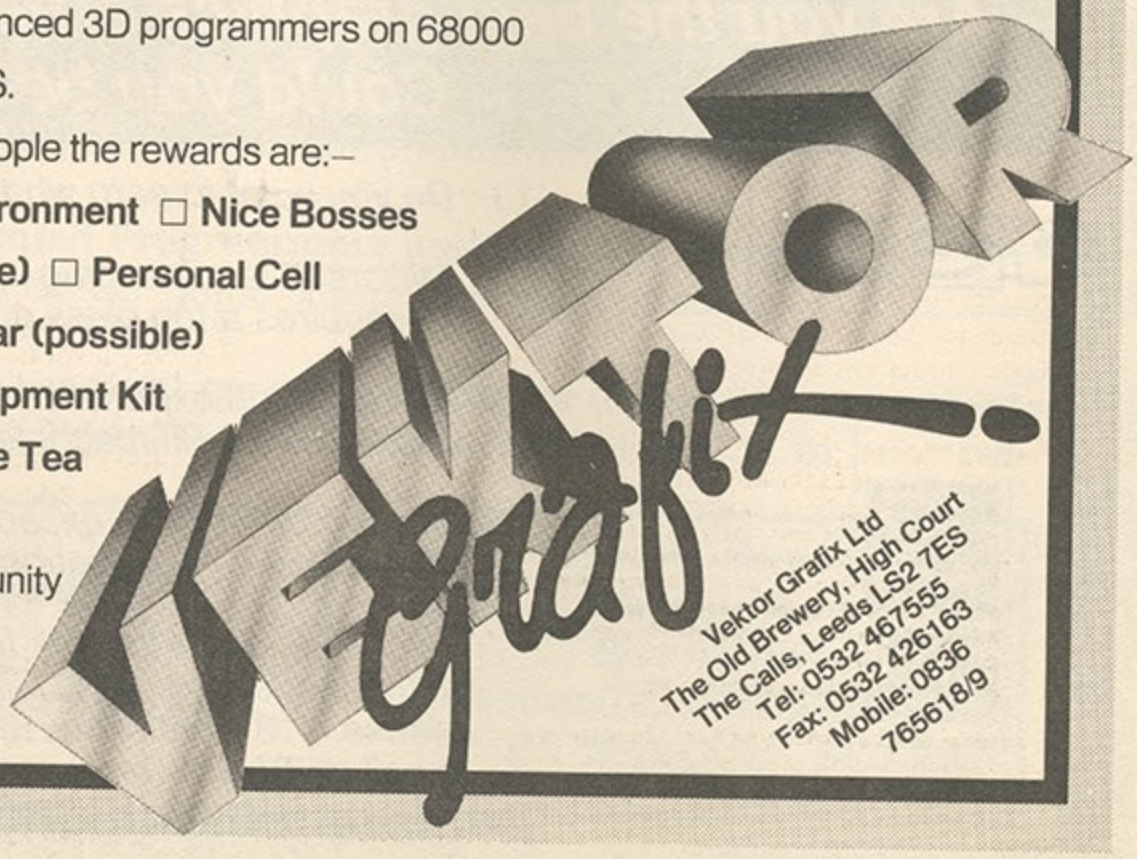
We do not promise fast cars and an exotic life style (though some of our guys do enjoy that). What we offer, is a relaxed, creative and friendly atmosphere.

■ WE NEED experienced 3D programmers to join our existing development team to work on exciting new projects for the 90's. We have immediate vacancies for experienced 3D programmers on 68000 and MS-DOS.

■ For the right people the rewards are:–

☐ Great Working Environment ☐ Nice Bosses ☐ Psion Organiser (possible) ☐ Personal Cell Phone (possible) ☐ Company Car (possible) ☐ Comfy Chair ☐ 286 or 386 Development Kit ☐ Parking Space (if you're early) ☐ Free Tea and Coffee ☐ Not Bad Salary

If you're interested in checking this opportunity out then call Andy Craven or John Lewis immediately.



FREE READER ADS!

● As a major new service to readers, we are now offering small ads of up to 30 words absolutely free of charge!

● It's an ideal opportunity to sell second-hand computer equipment or get in touch with other users, or even to print a simple tip you've discovered!

● Because Express is published every week, you can be sure that ads submitted here will appear more quickly than any other magazine can manage.

● We're particularly keen to receive ads from people offering free help to other users (see box).

● Don't miss out on this opportunity for speaking directly to Britain's liveliest computer users.

Send to *EXPRESS READER ADS*, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.

Reader Ads order form

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....Tel .....

Write your FREE advert here! (30 words max. Repeat details above if you want them to appear in print.)

Please tick the category your ad should appear in:

☐Help offered ☐Mini-tips ☐Help wanted ☐For Sale ☐Goods wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs discovered ☐Virus warning ☐Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin boards ☐Personal ☐Misc

Please note:

1 Sorry, NO trade ads! All reader ads must be from private individuals
2 We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services advertised in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
3 We reserve the right to amend or refuse ads at our discretion.
4 No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any readers being offered non-originals should contact us.
5 We cannot guarantee that adverts will appear in a specific issue of *New Computer Express*.
6 The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent honest and true

Signed .....

COULD YOU HELP ANOTHER USER?

Next month we're introducing a special reader-to-reader helpline and we'd like *your* help in setting it up. Are you knowledgeable about one or more of the following?

● One or more computers
● MS-DOS, TOS, AmigaDOS, CP/M.
● Any popular software package (serious or leisure).
● Any language.

If you're prepared to pass on that knowledge to other users, please use the free Reader Ad service below to list the areas in which you can help.

You may list either a phone number or an address. (Readers using the Helpline will be instructed not to call in anti-social hours and to enclose an SAE with any queries.)

What do you gain from it? Simply the prospect of getting in touch with other computer users who could do with your help.

XENON TECHNOLOGY

MEGA '45' PRICES!

MAIL ORDER

Amiga
Atari ST
IBM PC
Spectrum
C64
Amstrad

MEGA '45' PRICES!

MAIL ORDER

TOP 30	Title	Amiga	ST	PC	Spectrum	C64	Amstrad
1.	XENON II-MEGABLAST ..... (Image Works)	£ 15.45	£ 15.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
2.	BATMAN THE MOVIE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	YOU MUST BE JOKING!	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
3.	BLOODWYCH ..... (Image Works)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
4.	GEMINI WING ..... (Virgin Games)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
5.	LIFE & DEATH ..... (Mindscape)	£ 17.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
6.	STUNT CAR ..... (Micro Status)	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 9.45	£ 9.45	£ 9.45
7.	SHINOBI ..... (Virgin)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.75	£ 6.45
8.	A.P.B. ..... (Tengen)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
9.	XENOPHOBE ..... (Micro Style)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
10.	ROBOCOP ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
11.	BEACH VOLLEY ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
12.	INFESTATION ..... (Psygnosis)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
13.	MR. HELI ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
14.	F-16 COMBAT PILOT ..... (Digital Int.)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
15.	VIGILANTE ..... (US Gold)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
16.	DYNAMITE DUX ..... (Activision)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
17.	PAPERBOY ..... (Elite)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
18.	RICK DANGEROUS ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
19.	POPULOUS-PROMISED LANDS ..... (E/A)	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
20.	LIGHT FORCE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
21.	HONDA RVF750 ..... (Micro Style)	£ 15.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
22.	RED LIGHTNING ..... (US Gold)	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 18.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
23.	RAINBOW ISLAND ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT ENOUGH COLOUR	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
24.	INDIANA JONES / LC ..... (Lucasfilm)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
25.	THE NEW ZEALAND STORY ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	TOO FAR!	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
26.	IVANHOE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
27.	FALCON MISSION DISK VOL 1. (Mirrorsoft)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
28.	HIGHWAY PATROL ..... (Infogrames)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
29.	QUARTERBACK ..... (Virgin)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
30.	CABAL ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45

Xenon Technology, 71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO2 9ED.
Telephone: (0705) 670878. (Special Access/Visa Fast Line between 3.30pm & 5.30pm).
Please make all cheques or postal orders payable to "Xenon Technology".
All prices include VAT, postage, packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.35 per item overseas).
All goods are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability). by FIRST CLASS post.

ACCORDING TO PLAN

PLANPERFECT
• PC • £299
• WordPerfect Corp • 0932 231164

A spreadsheet can help with forward planning and financial management. Stuart Anderton looks at PlanPerfect, WordPerfect's capable offering

Spreadsheets are the poor cousins of the serious software family. Everyone uses a word processor, and many have a need for a card-index database, but spreadsheets are considered more daunting and less essential. Spreadsheets are basically giant programmable calculators which can greatly simply routine calculations like accounts and personal finance.

The principle behind all spreadsheets is the same. The sheet itself consists of a grid containing cells. Each row and column of the grid is labelled, so individual cells can be identified by giving their numbers. Columns are usually given letters and rows numbers so cell C4 is three columns along and four rows down. Each if these cells can contain data. The data can be in one of three forms, text, numbers or formulae. Text can be used as labels, and the numbers are the basic data the spreadsheet uses for its calculations.

Formulae however are where the spreadsheet comes into its own. With a formula you can tell the spreadsheet to calculate the contents of the cell using the data from other cells – for example you could write a formula to sum the contents of all the cells in one column. Formulae can be very complex and use very sophisticated mathematical tools to analyse the data in the sheet.

Perfectly normal

PlanPerfect is the WordPerfect Corporation's spreadsheet and it has all the features you would expect from a quality product As *WordPerfect* is one of the world's biggest selling word processors – in fact WordPerfect claims it is *the* biggest selling – it has made sure that users of the word processor automatically buy the spreadsheet. To this end the user interface in *PlanPerfect* is almost identical to that in *WordPerfect* and users of one can instantly transfer to the other without having to re-learn the entire set of commands. This is the approach which has made the Macintosh so successful – you only need to learn one program.

However there are more potential buyers out there than *WordPerfect* users, and if you are new

• *Full on-line help makes the manual virtually redundant. Subjects can be called up by function or alphabetically*

to the PC that program's system of using the function keys and numbered menus is not the easiest in the world to learn. To help these people *PlanPerfect* provides two alternative interfaces.

The first of these emulates the system used by the market-leading spreadsheet, Lotus *1 2 3*. A menu appears at the bottom of the screen and you can access the commands by typing the first letter in their name. This method is a bit cumbersome and is only really included for converts from Lotus and its myriad of clones.

The other, more intuitive, interface uses drop down menus of the kind you see in GEM or Microsoft Windows. These are much clearer for the beginner, but are considerably slower then the other methods, especially as mouse control is not provided for. This choice of interfaces is a major plus – you can operate in way you want rather than the way the program insists, making using *PlanPerfect* much less stressful to learn.

Learning curve

Learning is the other area where *PlanPerfect* stands out. The hefty package of disks includes an interactive tutorial which explains spreadsheets from first principles and guides you through setting up a worksheet and some of the principle features of the program. Then the com-

• PlanPerfect *can take data from Lotus 1 2 3 and dBase files, as well as ordinary text files*

prehensive tutorial workbook takes over, and when you have completed that and looked at the range of example sheets included you should be well able to get started.

Another advantage for beginners in the comprehensive on-line help system which makes reaching for the manual a rarity. *PlanPerfect* then is a good spreadsheet for those starting out, and it appears robustly programmed and free from confusing error messages. Its price however will mean it's out of the range of most beginners.

Linking up

Sheets on a disk can be linked to others and automatically extract data from them and update themselves – a very useful facility for a business as the accounting system could be set up to automatically use up-to-the-minute sales reports or whatever, without having to retype all the data each time.

When the sheet has been completed you can produce simple graphs – pie, bar or line charts – and print them out on a huge variety of printers. Over 450 different drivers are provided for everything from PostScript printers to plotters and Epson dot-matrix machines. You can guarantee that *PlanPerfect* will operate with your printer, and a comprehensive range of formatting options allow very professional looking output.

• *Look familiar?* PlanPerfect *bears a strong resemblance to its word processor partner, this List Files screen is identical*

• *The interactive tutorial guides you through the basics of using a spreadsheet*

Verdict

PlanPerfect is a fully featured spreadsheet which manages to be easy to use while not lacking in power. It seems fast in calculation, especially in its Optimal Recalc mode which minimises the number of changes needed. For anyone using *WordPerfect* as a word processor it has to be first choice, while its flexible interfaces, excellent tutorial and vast printer compatibility make it worthy of shortlisting in its own right. *PlanPerfect* doesn't have any gimmicky bells and whistles to make it stand out, but it does what it aims to do very well.●

PAY YOUR MONEY, TAKE YOUR CHOICE

• *You can use WordPerfect-style numbered menus...*

...or pretend you're using Lotus 1 2 3...

...or opt for easier to learn drop-down menus

TECH TIPS

Personal computer problems? Express' Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip. The best tips win a freebie – so don't forget to tell us your address and machine

HELP! Rodent rap

I am thinking of buying an MSX NEOS mouse but I don't know if it works on the Toshiba HX-10. Can you help me?
Stephen Elford, Plymouth, Devon.

The HX-10 is an MSX machine, am I right? The NEOS mouse in question is intended to for use with MSX computers, huh? The point of the MSX standard is that software and peripherals will work with all machines, OK? What's your problem, get out there and buy one....

HELP! Trash in trash out

I have a *Tasword +2* program and have upgraded to a +3 Spectrum but I find that the program is not compatible with the +3 Speccy. Mutilation of lists occurs. Would there be anyone who can assist, or do I now have to purchase a +3 version of the program?
Alan Dreary, Brough, North Humberside.

Why don't you try calling the company responsible for Tasword, Tasman, on 0532 438301, and asking them for a cheap or free upgrade? Reputable software houses like to support existing customers - tell them Uncle Techtip said so.

HELP! CPU upgrade

Please would you explain the advantages or otherwise of fitting the Amstrad PC1512 (twin floppy, mono) with a V30 processor.

Plenty of dealers sell them, but nobody seems to offer any information on what it actually does, or how it could affect the system in general.
David Gunter, Plymouth, Devon.

Beats me. The V30 is a pin-compatible central processor intended to replace the 8086 and provide more speed. I know of no one who has carried out the upgrade and frankly find the whole subject rather tiresome. Forget it. Spend the money on a pretty game.

HELP! Menage a trois

I am a student studying micro-electronic engineering and have three queries I would like you to answer. The first is, I have a 3.5 inch disk drive that I whipped out of a Canon TX50II CP/M computer. At the rear of the drive there is a 34 and a 4 way edge connector, is it possible to connect this drive to my Commodore Amiga 500? secondly, do you know of any circuit board designers on either public domain or shareware? And finally is there such a thing as a single coloured ribbon for my Citizen 120-D, preferably red?
J. A. Dye, Harrogate, North Yorkshire.

A 3.5 inch drive in a CP/M computer? Jeez. Anyway, yes you can use the 3.5 inch drive with your Amiga. Try contacting Meadmore on 051 521 2202, the company should be able to supply you with leads to connect the drive to your machine. Circuit designers? Call George Thompson Services on 0770 82234. This company supplies a large range of PD software for the Commodore machines and should be able to help with a circuit designer. Citizen inform me that they only provide standard black ribbons for the 120-D machine.

TIP QL solutions

Re the QL problems in *Express* issue 45. Centronics printer interfaces are currently manufactured by Miracle Systems LTD of York. Most QL dealers can supply the interface - retail price £29. The four Psion programs packaged with the QL (word processor, database manager, spreadsheet and graphics printer) are of varying 'user friendliness'. The word processor and graphics printer are easy to use with on-line help using the manual for reference only. To assist with understanding the intricasies of *Archive* (the database manager) we have produced a tutorial program explaining all published and unpublished commands. The spreadsheet needs a little but not much, work to use properly. I suggest your correspondent *(is commited? - Uncle Techtip)* joins QUANTA *(same thing - Unc)*, the QL User Group. For a small annual charge he will receive a monthly newsletter of 40 pages containg news, views, reviews and helpful information. In addition, the group organises regular regional workshops where committee members, software and hardware houses and QL-nuts are delighted to assist those attending. There are also many local sub groups meeting once or twice a month. The nearest sub(normal) group to High Wycombe meets at the Wheatsheaf Inn, East Hendred, Wantage, Oxon on the first Saturday of the month from 2.30pm.

The QUANTA membership secretary is Phil Borman, 15 Grosvenor Crescent, Grimsby, South Humberside DN32 0QJ (0472 49850).
John Silk, Birmingham.

HELP! Little Bo PPC

Can you help me with this one please? I am considering the purchase of an Amstrad PPC640, not as a laptop (as a paper-weight per chance? - Unc) because I'm only four feet wide, but as a desk machine pluged into the mains and a proper monochrome monitor most of the time, but which can still be transported if necessary to another place for data entry.

My reluctance is due to the fact that I do not like the grotty CGA style mono video display of the 1512/PPC series, with its black and white striped effect and I have checked in the PPC technical reference manual to confirm that it only supports MDA and CGA mono (and presumably colour) graphics modes, not Hercules. Is it therefore possible to connect a non-Amstrad mono monitor and set it up in MDA mode to give a readable text display?
John Smart, Hitchin, Herts.

You can plug any third-party mono monitor designed for use with PCs into the PPC and it will work fine. Alternatively, Vine Micros (0843 225714) will supply you with a television modulator which will allow you to connect the PPC to a colour television. This gives surprisingly good results - and colour too!

HELP! Drive dillema!

I have an upgraded Atari 520STM with a non-Atari 3.5-inch drive. I have now bought a 5.25 inch disk

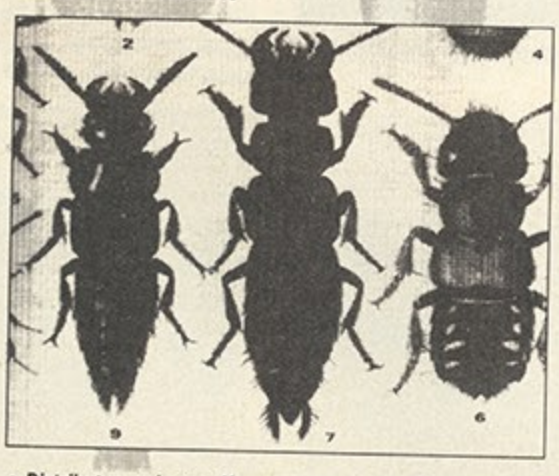
BUG OF THE WEEK

RODOS is supposed to be the greatest thing to hit the CPC since disk drives. Unless I am very much mistaken it has more bugs than a termite's nest.
1. The :ALIAS command does not work as indicated. Try as I might I can't get it to accept parameters properly. According to the manual, this should work:

```
:ALIAS,"BCAT","4CA
T 1"
```

to produce a CAT of the B drive using Arnor's Utopia command - it doesn't.
2. The :COPY command seems to do odd things to certain files, particularly binary files when saving them to a RODOS format disk.
3. The C drive will only format to RODOS format.
4. :4INFO, works in a wierd way.
5. :ROMS and :ZAP will not accept message strings in the parameter list. If by chance a message is accepted it produces gibberish on the srceen.
6. RODOS will not let me treat the 'sides' of my double sided drive as separate even though it's supposed to allow access to both sides independently.
7. I have problems with *Protext*. I have all of my correspondence on disk and have a file called Disk which is called by the autoboot of RODOS. This often fails.
Mike (life with the) Lyons, Tyldesley.

Phew! A bumper crop of bugs there kids. Congratulations Mike, you've just won for yourself a subscription to fabby mag *Express*. Any other potential 'buggers' out there? Send 'em in and win a sub....



• *Distributus reductus:* Knaws away at unverified magazine circulations

drive but am unable to connect it at the present time. I was wondering if I could daisy chain the drives by coming from the STM into a PCB, then coming from the PCB into the two drives. Is this in fact possible? Also at the back of the drives are on/off switches. Is it possible to control these from the PCB instead of fiddling around the back of the drives. I am hoping that you can help me in this matter. Thanking you for your co-operation.
George Hendrie, Hatfield, Herts.

So, you have a 3.5 inch drive connected to your Atari STM and that drive has only one connector which is already being used (to connect it to the machine)? If your first drive had been an Atari device it would be equipped with a second conector which would allow you to attach a second drive. As it is, you're going to have to try and find someone who can supply you with a connection splitter in order that you can connect both drives at once. Although I have to say that I'm not sure thiscan be done. Try contacting Meadmore on 051 521 2202. The company manufacture a range of customised leads for computers and may be able to help.

Are you really so lazy that you can't be bothered enough to reach around the back of your drive to switch it on? Jeez, it's a wonder you can summon the energy to breathe....

HELP! No swaps

I have recently purchased an NEC external drive for my Atari ST. I have a few two-disk games and the only one which uses both drives is *New Zealand Story*. I also have *Wierd Dreams* but find the disk swapping annoying and spoils the game. Is there any way in which I can make this game and others work with both drives?
Martin Paley, Blackpool, Lancs.

A recurring moan and one which I'm afraid the software houses seem to ignore much to the chagrin of those who've recently emptied the coffers. You're going to have to continue swapping I'm afraid.

HELP! PC what?

After many years avoiding computers I've finally decided that it's about time I got a computer because I use one at work and am sick of not knowing what goes on outside the word processor I use.

I started looking around the high street shops in search of a PC compatible (I've been told that this is the computer to have) and in one well-known shop I was almost talked into buying the Olivetti PC1. It's a very strange looking computer but the salesman said that it was the ideal computer for the beginner. However, I decided it might be a good idea to seek some expert advice before spending my money. So could you please tell me if the Olivetti machine is a good buy? If not, what is a good cheap computer to have? I would appreciate your help in this matter.
Ivy Cunliffe, Lindisfarne, Northumberland

A wise move seeking advice before parting with your hard-earned. High Street box shifters will sell you absolutely anything and care only for the contents of your purse.

Olivetti released its PC1 machine about a year ago to a very mixed reception from the press. A decidedly strange looking computer, difficult to expand and with a price tag that doesn't outwiegh the disadvantages i.e. it's not cheap! The machine languished on the shelves of the high street stores and the punters spent their money wisely and avoided the computer. Several months ago there was talk of Olivetti abandoning the PC1 after poor sales. Rumours such as these do not inspire confidence in the machine.

I would not buy the Olivetti PC1. Rather an unequivocal statement but one which I stand by. There are lots of companies importing and selling good quality PC compatibles at a very reasonable price. One of the very best in terms of price/specification ratio at the moment is that from supplier Dolan Electronics (0267 84538). The Dolan XT costs £399 and for that you get a 8086-based computer running at 10MHz (original PCs ran at 4.77MHz, modern PC compatibles run at 8MHZ. As a general rule the faster the MHz rating the faster the computer, so Dolan's baby running at 10MHz is quick), there's lots of expansion slots, printer and serial ports and easy colour upgrade options. Highly recommended.

HELP! Null modem

This is the first time I have ever written to a computer magazine but I am desperate. My friend and I both have Amigas so I decided to make a modem cable so that we could play against each other using *F16 Combat Pilot* and *F16 Falcon*.

We have found that *F16 Combat Pilot* will work perfectly well but *F16 Falcon* will not. Both Amigas crash, flashing a software failure. I know the game is OK because it works fine with one player. The cable seems OK becasue it works fine with *F16 Combat Pilot*. I made the cable to comply with the RS232 standard configuration. Please help.
Martin Warmington, Crowborough, East Sussex.

Be careful when you talk about the 'RS232 standard'. RS232 is notoriously non-standard and many different serial configurations claim RS232 status. I would agree that the cable seems to be OK otherwise it would not work with *F16 Combat Pilot*, therefore the problem must lie with the software. If any techtippers have successfully managed to connect two Amigas and then run *F16 Falcon*, I would like to know about it. Call your Uncle and I'll pass on the guff...

TIP Freeze frame

This is a tip that I discovered for anyone using an Atari ST computer who wants to be able to pause games that don't have a pause mode. You must make sure that your computer doesn't have a printer attached otherwise some very strange results will ensue. When you come to a position in the game that you wish to pause at simply press both the ALTERNATE and HELP keys at the same time. This will stop your computer for approximately 20 seconds whilst the machine tries to perform a screen print. After the 20 seconds the action will start again as if nothing had happened. Unfortunately, this tip will only work with some games.
Martin Scold, Douglas, Isle of Man.

HELP! PC Joyce

After several years of computing on my Amstrad PCW8256 I have decided to throw caution to the winds and buy an Amstrad PC compatible. The decision is based upon my use of PCs at work and would like to be able to bring home data and access on a PC at home. My question is that several years of PCW computing means that I now have a large collection of word processed documents that I would like to use on the PC. Is there anyone who can sell me a three-inch disk drive to fit to my Amstrad PC1640 so that I can use these files? Expense is not a consideration as I am willing to spend whatever money necessary to use these files. Please help as I don't know who else to ask.
Matthew Radlett, Coldling,Shropshire.

You can use PIP to transfer data to a PC – or get it done by an agency.

Expense is no object? Within minutes of this issue hitting the streets unscrupulous bedroom electronics experts everywhere will be ringing my telephone bell in an attempt to glean your number. I know of no supplier of three inch drives for the Amstrad or indeed any other PC compatibles. The only solution is to construct a serial cable or buy one from Meadmore (051 521 2202), connect the two machines together, grub about in the public domain for some suitable comms software and transfer the files serially. Alternatively, you could try consulting a data transfer agency who specialise in these operations. Call Mapej on 01 640 7676 who perform tranfers between PCWs and PCs for a small fee. You might also have a rumage in our sister publication *8000 Plus*. Many data transferrers and other PCW service providers advertise therein.

AMIGA BLIT

Roland Enter Amiga Market

Roland, which is best known for its range of professional synths, samplers, drum machines etc, has announced the release of their first product for the Amiga.

The CM-32L is a stereo sound module designed to enhance the Amiga's sound capabilities beyond belief. The module is based around Roland's highly acclaimed Linear Arithmetic synthesis system as used by the popular D50, D10/110, D20 and MT32. LA Synthesis works by combining sampled sounds with synth tones to create some of the most impressive and life-like sounds available on any synth.

The unit is designed to provide professional music scores and sound effects for all types of software. Software that supports the CM-32L presently consists of a series of six adventure games from the American software house, Sierra-online. Roland can be contacted on 01 568 1247.

Boing!

Unlike certain machines I could mention, the Amiga mouse is in actual fact quite a high quality little rodent. However, there comes a time in every users life when you feel in need of a change from the norm. In the case of the Amiga mouse, there's not really a great deal to choose from unless you feel adventurous with the soldering iron.

At last there is an alternative in the shape of the rather strangely named Boing! mouse. Why the mouse is called 'The Boing! mouse' I do not know (Perhaps it's got something to do with the demo of the same name? Anyone care to enlighten me?), but it certainly seems to be a worthy contender.

Among its long list of assets is that the Boing! mouse doesn't actually have any moving parts. The Amiga mouse, as you will no doubt all know, can get rather clogged up after continued use and therefore Boing! avoids this problem by employing an optical mechanism. The mouse works by shining a light onto a specially designed reflective mouse mat that contains thousands of tiny metal squares. The position of the mouse pointer is calculated by monitoring the amount of metal squares passed over relative to the mouse's last position.

Unlike the Amiga mouse, the Boing! mouse offers not two, but three separate mouse buttons. The two outside buttons function exactly the same as their Commodore equivalents while the centre button is designed for use with the soon to be released X-Windows and Unix. In most cases, pressing this extra button will have no effect.

I've been using a Boing! mouse on my Amiga for over a week now and my initial impressions are favourable. The unit seems more responsive than Commodore's offering and is well worth considering if you've got £80 floating around. Contact the Amiga Centre Scotland on 031 557 4242 for further details.

Halt Citizen!

Yes folks, cheats corner returns with a bumper selection of the very latest cheats for all your favourite Amiga games. If you've found any greats cheats, then why not send them in and you too could find your name within AmigaBLIT.

The first game to get the AmigaBLIT treatment is Ocean's highly successful *Robocop*, the game of the film (did you know that Robocop 2 is being filmed as we speak?). How does infinite energy sound to you? Well, just pause the game and type BEST KEPT SECRET (including spaces) and you'll have it matey.

Here's a quick cheat for all you street-fighters struggling with US Gold's *Vigilante*. Firstly, get yourself onto the highscore table and then enter your name as 'GREEN CRYSTAL'. This then turns on the cheat mode. Now, during the game you can increase your lives by pressing F1 and skip levels by pressing F8.

Time for a quickie. Within Imagine's *Navy Moves*, the access code for level two is 786169.

Assemble Yourself

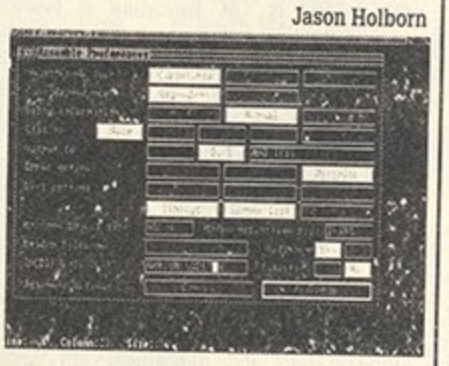
After previewing Argonaut's long awaited *ArgAsm* assembler system a couple of months back, I've finally got my hands on a copy. The version I was sent was still in the beta test stage but even in its present form, *ArgAsm* leaves the competition standing.

ArgAsm is a complete Amiga assembler development system that consists of an integrated editor/assembler and a separate CLI based assembler for those of you who don't want to scrap your old text editor. The *ArgAsm* editor/assembler, *ArgEd*, is similar in many respects to HiSoft's *Devpac 2*, but unlike HiSoft's offering, *ArgEd* is multi-window. Being multi-window, *ArgEd* allows you to edit several sources files simultaneously (you can even edit a single source file in separate windows!).

Although *ArgAsm's* main selling point is it's blindingly fast assembly speed (typically seven times that of *Devpac 2*!), another very impressive aspect of the package is the high degree of compatibility with existing Amiga assemblers. *ArgAsm* is directly source compatible with HiSoft's *Devpac (1 & 2)*, Inovatronic's *CAPE* and Metacomco's *ASSEM*. It supports all assembler directives from all three assemblers and therefore any source code produced for use with any of the above should assemble without modification under *ArgAsm*.

Unlike Argonaut's games software, the company plans to market *ArgAsm* itself. *ArgAsm* is available for £59.95 from Argonaut who can be contacted at 7 Millway, Millhill in London.

Jason Holborn



• ArgAsm – *the fastest assembler in the west!*

Message Port

If you have any views on any issues raised within AmigaBLIT, or infact the Amiga scene in general, then why not air your views by writing in. Similarly, if you have any great tips, tricks or cheats for the latest Amiga games then I'd also love to hear from you.

Send your letters to: JASON HOLBORN, AMIGABLIT, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ. Thanks.

ST

Laser Power

Lashing out enormous amounts of dosh on a laser printer is all very well but when you get it home and try linking it up to your favourite word processor you're likely to find it doesn't do as much as you thought. In fact, if you don't have a laser driver you're going to find it doesn't do anything at all. The majority of DTP packages and a handful of new ST word processors are supporting the laser printer but for the majority of applications you're still going to need some sort of Epson emulator. Well, SDL has the answer.

It's now selling an SLM804 Epson FX printer emulator, designed to solve all these problems. Since all software supports Epson codes you should encounter no difficulties printing out listings, screen dumps and ASCII files. The emulator is a desktop accessory that can be made active at any time. When active it takes all output that would otherwise go to the parallel port and diverts it to an emulator page buffer held in memory. During printing, this data is then converted into a format that is understood by the laser printer.

A dialog box allows you to assign various fonts to different attributes. On top of this you can provide output in bold, italics and emphasized text styles. Although only two fonts are provided with the package, others can be loaded from disk without any problem. Various font formats are supported, including GDOS.

It's just about possible to use the emulator on a 520 but the larger STs (2Mb and above) are recommended since an A4 page of high-resolution graphics can use a page buffer of up to 1Mb.

The emulator costs £29.95 and is available from SDL who can be contacted on 01-309 1111.

Start of a new term

Comms addicts should instantly get their hands on the latest version of *Uniterm*, the PD comms software which is far better than the majority of commercial comms packages. *Uniterm* is given away free on the majority of ST-specific bulletin boards offering downloadable software.

Although the software doesn't support viewtext (so you can't contact the likes of Prestel and Micronet) you can talk to bulletin boards without any problem. The software includes a dialler where you can enter the telephone numbers of all the systems you contact regularly. These can be dialled from within *Uniterm* using the standard AT command set.

There are the usual data capture and file display routines although an Edit facility here comes in useful. This allows you to remove all that useless information from a captured file and save it back onto disk.

Xmodem, Ymodem and Kermit up- and down-loading protocols are supported and although this is a lot more than other packages, there is still no Zmodem protocol. Since Zmodem is very fast, it's useful to find support for it. Where Uniterm really wins is with its ability to execute programs held on disk from within the software. Hence, there's no difficulty in getting a stand-alone Zmodem program and executing it from within *Uniterm*. Problem solved.

If you don't yet have a copy of *Uniterm* then try contacting My Little Phoney on 0865 773277 where copies can be downloaded for free.

A new phase?

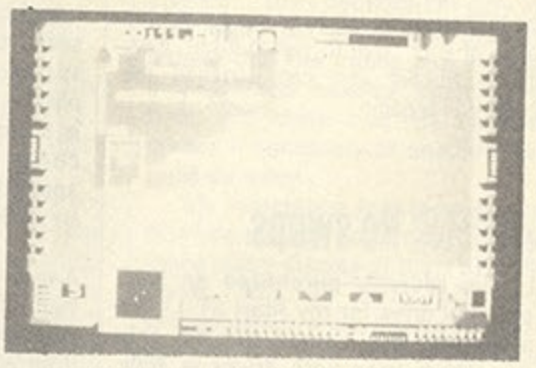
Every now and again a seriously major game appears for the ST. The last time it happened was with EA's *Populous* which raced straight to the top of the charts. Now Mirrorsoft is setting its eyes on achieving the same results with *Interphase*.

The game is set in the future and you play the role of Chadd who is trying to salvage a top secret tape from inside a protected Government building. To achieve this task, Chadd has found a way inside the security computer in typical Max Headroom style. Now he must disable the defence systems one by one to let his girlfriend run through the building and find the tape.

The game is split into two sections – a 2D map of each level of the building and a 3D view of the internals of the computer. Using the 2D map you can zoom in and out to find cameras, high-voltage pads and to keep an eye on the droids who hang around looking for your girlfriend. Chadd must disable the cameras and open doors to let his girlfriend safely through. To do this you lock onto an item, the camera for example, and then go inside the computer. Arrows direct you around this 3D universe until you find the camera which is disabled by firing at it. Inside the coimputer you'll also encounter enemies trying to blast you to death.

Interphase is very much of a strategy game. Security cameras and doors must all be disabled in the correct order or Chadd's girlfriend will never see her next birthday. As such, it's unlikely to appeal to shoot-'em-up addicts. Nevertheless it's a game not to be missed if want something that boasts superior 3D graphics and an original concept.

Catch issue five of our sister mag *ST Format* for the full exclusive review.



• *Blundering around the 2D map in* Interphase

Seeing double

Version 3.02 of the enormously popular disk formatting utility from Double-Click software is now available from most PD suppliers. This updated version allows you to format an ST disk up to 10 sectors across all 82 tracks like the old version but a number of new options are on offer. The software now supports a second 5.25-inch drive, formatting to 40 tracks. Various step rates can be defined here as well.

A verify option makes it possible to check all the tracks on a disk but best of all is the support for MS-DOS formats. An MS-DOS boot track can be written onto a previously formatted disk which has possibilities if you transfer software to the PC. On top of this, there's also support for Spectre 128 and the option to write an executable boot-track onto disk. All in all, great value for money.

Kimberly Harmaugh

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998
+colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260
ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: **To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0989, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX**

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... NCE 0989

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

HIT THE JACKPOT!

DISKETTES, RIBBONS, DATA CARTRIDGES, PAPER AND BOXES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

Save £££'s on our top quality branded diskettes at 13 for less than the normal price of 10!

You just won't believe it!

Buy two boxes of Branded Diskettes and we'll give you a third box FREE!

£5.49 PER BOX OF 13 DISKS*

The sky's the limit.
And if that's not enough each box contains extra disks - *13 or 27!!*
Fully tested and guaranteed for life it all adds up to a package too good to miss.

*Price quoted is for 10 boxes of product no. 1001 excluding postage, packing and VAT

BRANDED DISKETTES: 2 FOR 1 REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 13 DISKS 1-4	5-9	10+
1001	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI	5.99	5.79	5.49
1002	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI	6.99	6.49	5.99
1003	5¼" High Energy 1.2Mb	10.99	10.49	9.99
1004	3½" DS 135TPI 720K	14.99	14.49	13.99
		PER BOX OF 27 DISKS		
1001-1	5¼" DS/DD48 TPI	11.99	11.49	10.99
1002-1	5¼" DS/QD96 TPI	12.99	12.49	11.99

DATA CARTRIDGES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PER CARTRIDGE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 3 1-3	4-6	7-10	11+
2001	DC300 XLP Equivalent	12.99	12.49	11.99	11.70
2002	DC600 A Equivalent	14.99	14.49	13.99	13.49
2003	DC2000 Equivalent	18.49	17.49	16.49	15.99

Note: 3M & DEI Branded Cartridges also available. Please call.

STORAGE BOXES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER BOX 1-4	5-9	10+
5001	V10 5¼" diskette box holds 13 disks	1.99	1.49	0.99
5002	V10 3½" diskette box holds 13 disks	1.99	1.49	0.99
5102	3½" diskette box holds 40 disks with lock	5.99	5.49	4.99
5103	3½" diskette box holds 80 disks with lock	7.99	7.49	6.99
5104	5¼" diskette box holds 50 disks with lock	5.99	5.49	4.99
5105	5¼" diskette box holds 100 disks with lock	7.99	7.49	6.99
5010	DC10 Data cartridge box with lock holds 10 std data carts.	13.99	13.49	12.99
5011	MDC10 Data cartridge box with lock holds 10 mini data carts.	9.99	9.49	8.99

WHITE BOX DISKETTES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER DISKETTE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 10 Up to 1000	1010-5000	5010-9000	9010+
1001-4	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI 360K 10's	25p	22p	20p	P.O.A.
1002-4	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI 720K 10's	28p	24p	22p	P.O.A.
1003-4	5¼" DS/HE 1.2Mb 10's	55p	50p	48p	P.O.A.
1004-4	3½" DS/DD 135TPI 720K 10's	70p	65p	63p	P.O.A.

NEW! 3½" HIGH DENSITY 1.44 Mb BOX OF 10 £22.50!

BULK DISKETTES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER DISKETTE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 1000 Up to 1000	2000-5000	6000-9000	10,000+
1001-2	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI 360K 1000	22p	20p	18p	P.O.A.
1002-2	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI 720K 1000	24p	22p	20p	P.O.A.
1003-2	5¼" DS/HE 1.2Mb 1000	49p	46p	43p	P.O.A.
1004-2	3½" DS/DD 135TPI 720K 1000	65p	62p	59p	P.O.A.

LISTING PAPER: 1 PART LISTING PAPER

PART No.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER 1000 shts.	Box
7001	11x9½"	Plain 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	5.75	11.50
7002	11⅔"x9¼"	Plain 85gsm Microperf. Box of 1000 sheets	10.50	10.50
7003	11x9½"	Music ruled 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	5.75	11.50
7004	11x14½"	Plain 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	7.46	14.80
7005	11x14½"	Music ruled 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	7.46	14.80

All prices exclude carriage and VAT (Postage £3.00, Courier £6.50)

Ask about our DISKETTE CLEANING KITS too... they're all at unbeatable Mydisk prices!

FOR AMSTRAD/EPSON RIBBON REQUIREMENTS PHONE US NOW!

☎ 0753 830466/477
or Fax 0753 830488
FOR INSTANT SERVICE!
Mydisk Limited FREEPOST (RG1475)
Windsor Berks SL4 1BS

Mydisk

We Accept Express Vouchers

CEX. 7/89

PC UPDATE

Look through any Windows

Rumour has it that IBM are leaning on Microsoft to release version 3 of its *Windows* operating system quietly and with the minimum fuss. The system is said to be largely icon-based, have a much nicer user interface, be quicker than current versions and to do most of what anyone baffled by DOS could want. Why, then, should IBM be less than happy at its imminent release?

The simple answer is that for non-corporate users, it knocks the pixels off *Presentation Manager*. It uses extended memory - as does *Windows 2* - to break the 640K barrier with multi-tasking, it doesn't need 4Mb of main memory to run and it will run as many DOS programs, which are available now, as a PC has memory for.

IBM wants to push OS/2 with *Presentation Manager* as it has implemented the same user-interface on it mini and mainframe machines. It can promote a consistent display across its complete range of machines, a very appealing selling point when pushing machines into large companies. The last thing it wants is for the micro-computer buyers in these companies to come back and say 'Hey, but *Windows 3* does virtually all of what *Presentation Manager* does, takes up a lot less room, runs everything we have running now, and costs a lot less'.

Fortunately Microsoft, the biggest software supplier in the world, is still enough of its own master to continue to bring *Windows 3* to market. However, the size of the product's advertising budget will show how much heed it's paid to the biggest hardware supplier in the world.

SIMON WILLIAMS
FREELANCE JOURNALIST

Kerning *vs* tracking

No, not the latest in a series of WIMP lookalike cases in the US, but a cry from the heart for some way of altering the tracking in *Timeworks DTP*. A friend recently designed a letterhead for me on the dear old Macintosh which should have been just the job. Unfortunately, the VAT number on it was not mine - don't ask me where she got it! - and I'm soon to move, so the address will be wrong, too. I decided therefore, to take her design and copy it on the even older PC to produce a temporary version of the letterhead.

The design is elegant, and based on the fact that my initials, SW, come close together on a computer keyboard. By using a section of the keyboard, the designer's managed to suggest my link with computers as well as highlighting the name. Below the graphic is my name and occupation, in a Palatino font. This has a nicely classical look to it as the text is micro-spaced to the same width as the section of keyboard. Micro-spacing is adding small spaces between each *letter* in the line to achieve the justification.

The problem occurs in trying to get *Timeworks* to justify two words into a window. It will justify them, but only by putting spaces between each *word*. The final solution was to manually kern - add small space between - each letter pair in the words so that they fitted the width. If GST are looking for new features for *Timeworks DTP 2*, then tracking - the ability to automatically adjust inter-letter spacing across a body of text - would come high on my list. Actually, I should be able to check GST's intentions out myself, as they've invited me to 'After Show Drinks' this Wednesday. They are releasing version 1.2 of the program at the show.

Floptical disk

After the revelations of a few weeks back, I can reveal second and third approaches to the 'get 20Mb on a 3.5-inch floppy' idea. Currently available in the 'States is a device called the floptical drive, which claims to do just this. The device uses standard 1.44Mb 3.5-inch disks which have a special laser-track etched into them to provide much more accurate head positioning than with a normal mechanical drive.

The laser-track works very much like the track on a Compact Disk, is read by a small infra-red laser and allows up to 1250 tracks per inch on a standard disk. This increases the capacity of the disk to just over 20 Mb, with an access time of 65ms, similar to some of the slower hard disks. This drive is rumoured to cost around $600, and details can be had from Insite peripherals on 0101 408 946 8080.

Even higher capacity is available from the Flextra drive, from Brier Technology, which uses a double layer of magnetic material deposited on a specially-made disk. The under layer is encoded with the tracking information which can only be read, not changed, by the drive. The Flextra system allows up to 43 Mb of data and has an access time of 29 ms, making it very comparable with today's mid-range hard disks. The special disks for this drive will probably cost around $20, twice the price of the floptical disks. With twice the capacity, though, they will still be very cheap replaceable media. Brier are on 0101 408 435 8463. Phoning after 6 p.m. costs much less, and gets the Americans when they're out of bed.

Menacing move

According to my mate Matt Nicholson in the current issue of *PC PLUS*, Psygnosis, creator of many wonderfully graphic games, are about to have a blitz on the PC. They intend to convert several of their brainstorming Amiga and ST arcade releases onto your favourite IBM clone. That includes *Menace*, my all-time favourite game of '89. This compulsive blast-'em-up put schedules on the erstwhile *ST Amiga Format* behind for months as the then co-editor attempted in vain to reach level 5.

If the PC version of *Menace* is half as good as the Amiga version, I may have to commit a mortal journo sin and *buy* the thing - such is its attraction.

Simon Williams

SPEX

Rant of the week

Something which has prevoked anger, frustration and swearing in equal amounts from me recently is the constant writting off of the Spectrum as a computer to play games on. The main argument used against our old but worthy friend is the graphical and audio superiority of the 16 bit machines and games consoles. O.K. so when it comes to pretty graphics and digitised sound tracks the Spectrum does indeed get beaten hands, feet and head down by the aforementioned micros. Surely though, the most important ingriedient for any game is playability and most Speccy games have heaps of heaps of it. In fact, because our machine is a bit lengthy in the tooth programmers seem much better acquainted with its ins and outs and as a result you'll find a good proportion of multi format games play best on the Spectrum rather than these upstart ST's and Amigas (examples: *Timescanner, Carrier Command, Operation Wolf, Robocop* etc)

There is also the considerably hugh matter of range to consider and (don't bother correcting me if I'm wrong) the Spectrum must have one of the largest selection of titles for any computer. We're talking several thousand different titles spanning every genre and sub genre of computer games. Nearly all the software companies around at the moment release their products for the Speccy and, along with some smaller but just as impressive independants, provide enough advertising to feed three monthly Spectrum magazines. They're also widely availiable and definately not just confined to specialist computer shops. You can find Speccy games in newsagents, garages, vending machines in mens toilets, everywhere.

And what about price? The most hotly awaited, plushy packaged and freebie soaked Speccy games cost a maximum of £14 which if my calculations are correct is about the same price budget software goes for on some other computers.

The Spectrum might be a few epochs away from the state of the art but its still a great not to mention cheap way of playing some brilliant games. I rest my case.

Seriously though folks

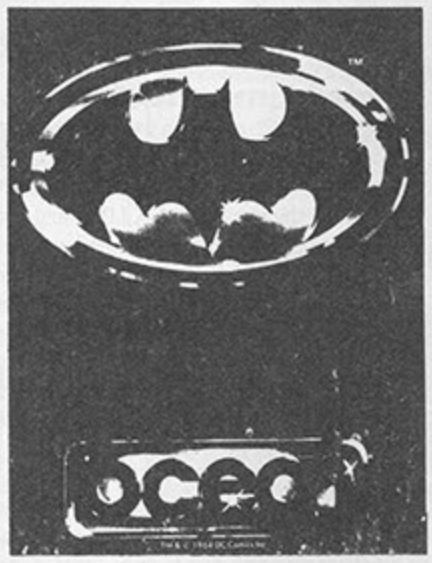
William Heath of Wigan wants to know about serious software for the Spectrum. "I'm a recent recruit to computing and all I've done so far with my +3 is zap aliens and rescue princesses." he writes. " Are there any decent word processors or databases for the Spectrum or should I sell out and defect to an ST?" He asks. Thanks for writing William, yes there are lots of serious packages avaliable for the Spectrum and as a +3 owner even more pieces of software are just waiting to jump from the shelves into your grasp. On the word processor front, the package Speccy owners should go for is *Tasword*, the +3 version of which is a real spec-stretcher and combined with the Tas-spell spelling checker program gives you a pretty professional writing set up. Contact Tasman Software, Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds for more prices and more details on those. I'm not so well informed when it comes to Databases but one I've seen called *Masterfile* +3 is very good, if perhaps slightly limited, and well worth the £25 or so admissionprice. Track this one down in your local computer shop or get in touch with P.C.G., a company who stocks a large range of Spectrum application software as well as their own brilliant desktop publishing package which I've raved about in past columns. They can be found at 61 School St, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1EW.

Batman

Here's a complete solution for the first part of Ocean's brilliant *Batman* film conversion. It doesn't make for riveting reading but should prve useful if you haven't progressed to the second part yet.

To start off go up ,right, avoid dripping acid, up, avoid bomb thrower, up twice and keep going left until you reach a gap in the floor. Fire your Batarang diagonaly and climb onto the platform, repeat the same proceedure and then go up, right, down, right, down, right, and then keep dropping down until you reach the factory floor. Next go right as far as possible and then up until you reach the top level. Then right, down, down, down, right, down, down, left and down until you reach the floor. Then its right as far as you can go and up, up, right as far as poss. and then down all the way to the bottom floor. Avoid the acid drips as you progress right and then climb up twice and then proceed left. You can now avoid the falling acid drips by crouching down. Once you've done that it's left, up, up and then a diagonal swing, after which you need to go right, down, right, down and right up to the edge of the platform. Fire your Batarang diagonaly again and then drop down until your standing on the same level as a baddie. KAPOW!! him and then go left along the platform and drop to the floor. It's then a case of going right, up, right, up, lobbing a Batarang at the bomb throwing baddie, right past acid and then up twice, left, up three times and right to the very edge of the platform. When the baddie appears on the other side of the screen let him have it with a carefully timed Batarang and watch a nicely animated sequence as Jack Napier falls into a vat of acid.

If you've got any more tips or pokes for Batman send them to me at the address below without delay.



Hype help

If you're a software house who wants a product or service hyped, a devoted Speccy owner who wants to divulge a tip, poke or wrinkle (free software for the best ones) or if you've got anything to say remotely connected with the Speccy get in contact with me at: Spex, New Computer Express, 4 Queens Street, Bath BA1 1EJ. If you want a personal reply, autographed photograph etc. please enclose an s.a.e. Any delay in getting back to you will be because all the mail has to be sent on from the Express offices.

Robin Alway

CPC centre

Classic argument

The debate goes on. Over the past few weeks we've had letters for and against the proposition that Amstrad owes some allegiance to the CPC. Now a Mr John Hudson of Huddersfield has written what I believe may be the definitive statement in the CPC's defence.

"Yes, the CPC is a classic," he argues: "the 6128 can run virtually every major programming language, version of several major software packages, bit mapped and object oriented drawing packages and communications software.

"It has suffered in the UK from being 'repositioned' as a games machine when it ought to have swept the educational market. It is still the best 'all round' computer, offering good games and software for the computer illiterate and high powered software and a reliable, easily understood architecture for programmers.

"Because it is a good 'all rounder,' it will never attract those wanting a computer for specialist applications, but neither need it go out of fashion this century.

"It offers everything for a newcomer to computing – whatever age – and while newcomers will always be a minority of the total market they will be a significant minority in the UK, EEC and the rest of Western and Eastern Europe for at least another decade.

"I would 1) give it an external facelift, eg new colour scheme, 2) look carefully at changing to a high resolution TV monitor (and/or TV modulator) when high resolution TVs are introduced early in the 90s and 3) consider the feasibility of reworking the video RAM to take advantage of higher resolution screens while keeping the original 464 mode. Otherwise, I would leave well alone.

And John concludes on a note of high optimism: "That should notch up another six million sales before the end of the century."

It's at this stage that John loses me. That the CPC is a classic of its kind I wholeheartedly agree, and I am even willing to concede that John's three point plan would be workable and attractive to the would-be first time buyer. What I don't believe, I must confess, is that Amstrad has either the wit or the will to do more with the CPC.

I wish I could believe you, John, but I cannot. Amstrad has shown itself singularly incapable of exploiting the machine since its introduction of the 6128, and has consistently failed to take full advantage of the market's desire for such a cheap, complete and versatile home system.

With the news of Dixons' decision to cease stocking the machine, not only is the CPC now unlikely to sell another six million sales, it is not going to reach its potential in this Christmas's UK market.

The CPC book of oddities

● Did you know... that Ivor Spital, the man originally chosen to supervise the groundwork on the CPC's development in early 1983, claims to have been assigned the task *on the toss of a coin?*

● And while we're at it, it's worth recalling the bizarre gimmick Amstrad used to publicise the CPC. The launch was held on Thursday 12th April 1984 in the Great Hall of Westminster School, and Amstrad gathered together some rather famous names, such as Einstein, Archimedes, William Shakespeare, Monet and Ravel, to attract attention to its "really rather remarkable new computer."

It must be odd to spend your life named after someone famous, and suddenly acquire your 15 minutes' worth because of it. In fact, it is thought that this was the only time in these people's miserable existence when they were ever truly happy.

Lifetime drive

CPC owners fed up with their single-sided 178K drives have now got a choice, with MGT's new Lifetime Drive. 3.5-inch second drives for the CPC are nothing new, but where MGT's drive scores of course is in its adaptability. Simply by buying a new lead and altering a series of switches at the back of the unit you can use it with just about any machine currently on sale. This means that should you ever decide to upgrade to, say, an Amiga, your CPC may have to go out for the dustmen but your spare drive will plug straight into your new machine. What sounds like a terrific idea in principle, though, does have one or two minor drawbacks...

Firstly, at £129.95 for the drive itself and a further £18.50 for the CPC lead, MGT's offering isn't cheap. Second drives can normally be had for only £70-£80.

Secondly, just about any second drive is potentially a "lifetime" drive. As long as your machine has got a disk operating system that can work with an 800K drive, and providing you can find the pin-outs and make up your own leads, you can use any 3.5-inch drive with any machine.

Thirdly, to make full use of an 800K drive, the CPC needs a special disk operating system, such as ROMDOS or RAMDOS from KDS, or RODOS from Romantic Robot – any of which will set you back an additional £30-odd. Such an appropriate operating system isn't provided either with the MGT drive or its dedicated CPC lead.

MGT's Lifetime Drive is a neatly packaged solution to the upgrading problem, whereby complete novices don't have to worry about compatibility problems. However, for anyone who knows about computers, MGT's solution is to a problem that didn't really exist in the first place.

Steve Carey

Xenon staying power

Mapperley Man, alias Phil Howard – a good man and true if ever there was one – has been active on your behalf once again, this time turning his Poke Power on Xenon. It works on the tape version.

To use it, rewind the game tape to the start, type in the poke and then type RUN and press the small Enter key. Press play and any key and there you are!

```
1 ' XENON
2 '
3 ' INFINITE ENERGY
4 '
10 DATA 21,49,00,22,c9,03
20 DATA c3,84,03,3e,c9,32
30 DATA 0b,08,c3,78,05
40 FOR x=&40 TO &50
50 READ a$
60 POKE x,VAL("&"+a$)
70 NEXT:MODE 1
80 OPENOUT "W":MEMORY &350
90 LOAD"xenon"
100 CALL &40 ●
```

Written any good pokes lately? Send your infinite green traffic light cheat for Crazy Cars to: CPC Centre, NCE, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ.

The best poke each week gets a big girlie kiss, and that's about it (what do you think I am, made of money?).

BEEB BOX

Games on heat

After a cool spell the games market seems to be heating up with the release of some interesting new programmes.

Pick of the bunch on size alone has to be *UIM* or *Ultra Intelligent Machine*, which very much resembles an underwater version of *Elite*. Feeling overawed by such a massive game I passed it onto a colleague for in depth assesment. Unfortunately space being limited you will have to make do with his conclusion below.

"Overall this is very much a copy of *Elite* with the trading aspects much expanded but inferior combat sequences. It is still very playable and will keep players engrossed for months and months"

Prices are £19.95 for 5.25" disk,£21.95 3.5" disk and £29.95 for the Archimedes version which won't be availiable until December.

The other biggie is Bond film spin-off, *Licence To Kill* from Domark and a full review will follow next week.

Question time

Thanks to reader Mark Beevers for sending in a short letter packed with questions and tips. His first" Why is the BBC faster than the Electron" I won't answer this week, instead I'm going to devote most of a column to the differences between the two machines.

His second; "Will my BBC run faster if I replace the 6502A CPU with a new 65C02" is a little easier. and the answer is it depends on several factors. The differences between the 6502A and 65C02 are actually very slight, being very mainly a few extra machine code instructions. A straight replacement chip for chip will yield no gains whatsoever. However you can obtain upgrade kits that clock the chip at a higher speed resulting in faster processing.

A second processor, such as Acorn's own will do the same and has the bonus of including extra RAM. The third is an upgrade to a Master 128 or Compact. These machines not only have the new processor and more RAM, but software written to take advantage of it, namely BASIC IV.

In some cases, for example tangental and logarithmic functions the speed increase is several orders of magnitude, but you can generally expect 10-20 per cent more processing power.

He also asks whether disks formatted under ADFS on a 3.5" drive will work on an Archimedes. Yes they will, the Arc can recognose three formats, 800k E (new map), 800k D (old Map) and 640k L (old map) the last being the same as on the BBC.

Andrew Brown

Archie at play

Other new releases from Impact are Archimedes only. They are; E-type a 3D car racing simulation, Holed Out Designer for producing your own 18 hole golf courses, and Arcade Soccer the Archimedes version.

All these games should be hitting the streets around now.

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

Our apologies for the lack of a Commodore 64 column this week. This is due to the usual circumstances beyond our control. But you could help avoid it happening again. Can you write clearly, interestingly and knowledgeably about the C64? Then we want to hear from you.
Write with a sample of your writing style, perhaps a game review, to:

Commodore Writers,
New Computer Express,
4 Queen Street,
Bath BA1 1EJ.

QL corner

QL technical review

I've just recieved the inaugural issue of QL Technical Review, a quarterly publication produced by CGH Services. Its 32 A4 pages include reviews of Qjump's QRAM and DP's IDIS disassembler, a machine code tutorial, and hints and tips, as well as an article about using the Quest QL expansion system. Like CGH's QL Adventures Forum, QL Technical Review is a good read, and should prove well worth the subscription of #5.00 for four issues. It even boasts a colour supplement - a four page insert printed on yellow paper!!!

Order from CGH Services, Cwm Gwen Hall, Pencader, Dyfed, Cymru, SA39 9HA.

A froggy do

My mention above of the Quest QL expansion system reminds me of the occasion on which it was launched, a few months after the QL became availiable. QUANTA co-founder Leon Heller attended the event, which was held one afternoon in a docklands wine bar. Liberal quantities of Bucks Fizz were poured into the assembled multitude, which consisted mainly of assorted hacks and hackettes. For some reason, everyone had a small green self-adhesive plastic froglet attached to their lapel.

In addition to the expansion system, which was a massive black console, Quest also unveiled their disk system, memory expansions, accounts software, and CP/M 68k for the QL.

Interestingly, CP/M 68k subsequently became the basis for TOS, the ST operating system. Like the expansion console, the memory expansion units were notable for their enormous size, due to the use of 64k DRAMs, when everyone else was using 256k devices.

Unfortunatly, the Quest add-ons never proved popular and very few punters wanted CP/M 68k (on their QL, at any rate). Quest eventually abandoned the project and concentrated on the PC market. Some of the RAM expansion units recently came on the market at knock-down prices.

The froglets? As the long afternoon wore on, they lost their ability to cling to their owners' lapels, and littered the floor in sad little heaps.

John Torofex

Bargain structures

Digital Precision has announced version 2.04 of its TURBO SuperBASIC compiler. It now sports a front panel switch between structured (fastest execution) and poorly-written source code. A brand new 280 page manual is also supplied. Until October 15th, TURBO is on special offer at £69.95 (normally £99.95). Mention NCE and DP will through in a free copy of BETTER BASIC (to help you write structured code). Talking about structures; DP's latest version of DIGITAL C SPECIAL EDITION now supports them.

DP is at 222 The Avenue, Chingford, Essex. Tel: 01- 527 5493.

MSXTRA

Third times lucky

Forget MSX 1, 2, and even 2+ because believe it or not, I have just heard rumors of an MSX 3 computer. The information I have recieved comes via the offices of MSX LINK, and originates from a LINK member, a gentleman who is himself Japanese. It seems that the aformentioned gentleman returned to his homeland for a short time, and while he was there, he was shown a prototype of an MSX 3 computer. He goes into some detail regarding the specifications of the machine, so the beast obviously exists, even if the Japanese deny its existance.

Briefly the specifications read as follows. It is a 32 bit computer, with 1 meg 3.5-inch drives and a hard disk built in. It is switchable between eight bit and 32 bit, thus ensuring total MSX compatibility, and has very high resolution screens like MSX 2+ . Should this computer be launched in Europe, it is sure to make Atari, and Commodore sit up and take notice. Let's hope that this time, should the machines become avaliable here, the Japanese don't mess it up like they did last time. Maybe one way to please the British press this time is to actually build the machines in the UK., now there's a thought for you, it would certainly please Maggie.

Keen as a blade

We have yet another software house producing games for the MSX system, this time from a brand new software house called Blade Software. The first game to be released for the MSX will be *Lazer Squad*, due out on 12th October and priced at £9.95. Blade Software have also informed me that there will be more titles for the MSX, all those titles that are multi format will include an MSX version. I hope Blade software can produce some exciting titles for the MSX user, and wish them luck with their new venture, looking at the number of software houses that are going to the wall, they may need a little luck.

Collectable

Nightdare Ltd of Torquay tell me that they still have plenty of copies of the Games Collection available. If you remember, this is a collection of 34 MSX games, on tape, disk, or CD, and is only £21.00 for the tape version (six cassettes). This compilation is really great value, and although I understand that £21.00 is a great deal of money to a youngster, maybe a letter to Santa this christmas will be productive. The quality of the games on this compilation is very high, The game *Bank Buster* for the MSX 2 is alone worth a tenner of anyone's money.

Help

Can anyone out there help a friend of mine complete the adventure game Knight Orc. It seems he has come across a thorn hedge which he has to pass, but he has yet to find a way through, around, or over it. If anyone can help, please write to MSXtra with your solution. That's it for this week, good MSXing everyone.

Keith Neal

PCW PATCH

Write on

There are two sorts of PCW owners (as Bertrand Russell would have said 'those that can be put into one of two types, and those that can't').

The first type spends their life protecting their BASIC listings and using SET to password-protect their accounts and word processing documents, so that nobody but themselves can ever read them.

The second type spends their life sending mailshots to publishers with the manuscript of their latest book and generally exposing the contents of their files to all and sundry. Still, however, nobody but themselves ever reads them.

Anyway, for those of us who use the PCW to write creatively, what packages would I recommend, asks Jean Armitage of Glasgow.

• If you shunt a lot of text around, **Protext** is a splendid investment. (£49.90 including book from Arnor on 0733 68909). It's fast, has an instant word counter, you can instantly move blocks around and insert one file in another, and you can even have two files open at once. In fact, I'd say it's an essential for anyone who writes.

• If you're a *LocoScript* fan, you're mad not to upgrade to **LocoScript 2** (if you have a PCW8256 or 8512). It's faster and gives you the chance to use all Locomotive's thoughtful add-ons like **LocoFile** (a pop-up card index database, to keep your character details or other 'background' info on perhaps, and refer to it in the middle of editing a document).

• You also have in *Loco 2* a range of foreign accents and symbols unrivalled by any word processor under £1,000 (Greek, Cyrillic, maths and scientific symbols up to PhD standard, even an Urdu/ Arabic version!). LocoScript 2 is £25, LocoFile £30; details from Locomotive on 0306 740606.

• A **24 pin printer** gives you better than NLQ quality at the same speed as your PCW printer churns out draft – handy if you do a lot of printout! Scour the mail order ads; something like an **NECP2200** is about £300.

• **Ansible Index** compiles an index automatically for you in *LocoScript*. Anything you put in (+ReV) codes is indexed, in order, along with the page number, in a specially created index file. Includes a word counter. This is an excellent program, very easy to use, and fills two gaps in *LocoScript* very well. £30 from Ansible on 0672 62576.

It all counts

From Mike Filton of Notts: replace each space with a [RETURN] using [EXCH], go for a two-week holiday, then come back. You now have one word to a line, and can work out the number of lines from the page number and line count per page. Hmm. I think your best bet is to buy *LocoSpell*, Mike, which gives you a word count when you spell check a document (and you only need go away for a weekend – unless you have the latest version of *LocoSpell* which can do a word count without spell checking, only giving you time for a cup of tea).

Basil Pigg

ATARI 8-BIT ANTICS Roadshow

On with the show

Owners of the Atari eight-bit and indeed eight-bit computers from other manufacturers attending the annual PC Show at Earls Court last week would have been severely disappointed at the poor showing of software and hardware for these machines.

Floorspace was divided into three 'halls' - one for business, one general and one for leisure. Atari STs and Commodore Amigas were everywhere running all types of software from graphics and DTP packages to business, music and games software, but nary an eight-bit could be found. So if you want a description of what was there I'm afraid you're going to have to wade through reams of PC, ST, Amiga and other stuff elsewhere in *Express* because for we devoted eight-bit owners it's back to poring over the small ads to get software.

Why SpartaDOS?

I've had several letters recently from owners of 1050 and other disk drives wondering what *SpartaDOS* is and whether they should abandon Atari's DOS and plump for the ICD offering. Others have heard that *SpartaDOS* features MS-DOS-like commands, and wonder whether they can run PC software on their Atari eight-bits.

Unlike Atari's DOS which uses a menu to select operations, *SpartaDOS* is a 'command line' DOS. This means that instead of summoning a menu from within BASIC and selecting a command such as Format, Directory etc., you boot up the computer with SpartaDOS and perform DOS operations, run BASIC and other programs from within its 'shell'. So, to format a disk or get a directory of the contents of a disk you simply type the command directly into the machine at the DOS prompt. If you want to use Atari BASIC then you issue a command to that effect and you're placed into BASIC.

SpartaDOS uses a set of commands which are almost identical to MS-DOS, you can't run PC software, but gaining familiarity with SpartaDOS means that if you have to use a PC or compatible at work or you decide to buy one in the future you will know DOS right away.

I heartily recommend SpartaDOS. The program comes on cartridge and features an excellent comprehensive manual explaining all commands. If you want a copy contact Frontier Software of Harrogate, North Yorkshire on 0423 567140 who will be happy to provide one.

Free software

Returning to the obtaining software theme, how would you like to have a huge pile of software, all written by programmers who know, understand and love our favourite machine and all for free? Sounds too good to be true, right? But Page 6, back-bedroom publishers of *New Atari User* magazine has tucked away an enormous quantity of very good public domain software, which for just the price of a disk and reproduction the company will send to you. There's games, business, graphics and utility software, and a whole host of programs which you'd never find available commercially. To find out more, send for a catalogue to Page 6 Atari User, PO Box 54, Stafford, ST16 1DR. **Edmund Blake**

THOMSON MONITORS

Top quality 14" RGB Monitors. Ideal for ATARI ST & AMIGA, but can be used with any micro that supports RGB. Built-in Mono sound. Front Panel Controls. SCART Input. 0.38 Dot. Medium resolution.

OUR PRICE £179.95
Plus £7.05 Postage

STAR PRINTERS

STAR NL10
120 cps. 30 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson Compatible. Choice of either Serial or Commodore 64/128 interface.

OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

STAR SR10
200 cps. 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson & IBM Compatible. Centronics interface.

OUR PRICE £169.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

SEIKOSHA GP100A

50 cps. Tractor Feed. Up to A4 size paper. Centronics interface. Ideal for listings, letters etc. Perfect first-time printer.

OUR PRICE £89.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

UK HOME COMPUTERS

COMMODORE C64's

Commodore C64 Computer complete with power supply, manual, leads & data cassette recorder.

OUR PRICE £109.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

COMMODORE 5 OCTAVE MUSIC SYSTEM
This package, for the Commodore 64 or 128 consists of a full-size keyboard, sound interface and software. This is really tremendous value at only £59.95 plus £3.05 Postage.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Version 2.00. 5.25" disks plus comprehensive manual. Probably the most useful single package for the IBM PC & Compatibles. PLUS FREE, Microsoft's PAGEVIEW. A WINDOWS utility. Normal price for the 2 packages is around £98.00

OUR PRICE £29.95
Post FREE

Q.L. MODEM

Made by TANDATA and originally sold at over £200.00. The package consists of 3 modules including an AUTO-DIAL feature. Send NOW for the full technical specifications before this bargain is sold out.

OUR PRICE £39.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

JUKI 2200 DAISYWHEEL

This offer is unique. The JUKI 2200 is a portable (Mains) Daisywheel typewriter & a 10 cps letter quality centronics printer. It has bi-directional print and the wheels are interchangeable. Ideal for use by all the family.

OUR PRICE £109.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

CITIZEN LSP 100 PRINTER

The latest offering from Citizen. 174 cps, 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor feed. Epson Compatible. Centronics Interface. Front Panel Controls.

Normal Price £249.95

OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU. 128k RAM. Twin Fast-Access microdrives. Complete with all cables, PSU, manual & software. (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet & Graphics)

OUR PRICE £99.95 (JS ROM £119.95)
Plus £4.05 Postage

AMSTRAD CPC 464 With Colour Monitor .....£199.95 plus £7.05

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,
Wilts. SN2 1NH Telephone: (0793) 695034

WESTONING LTD

DISK BOXES

Hinged Lid Lockable	3 1/2"	or	5 1/4"
Capacity	50		100
	£3.75		£6.25

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks.

5 1/4" DS/DD

25	50	100
£7	£12	£22

Including Sleeves & Labels

Disks certified 100% Error Free

3 1/2" DS/DD

	25	50	100	200	400	600
720K	£17	£31	£55	£105	£205	£305
880K	£18	£33	£63	£120	£235	£345

Including Labels

Prices include VAT & Carriage

VISA

3 1/2" Disk Labels

100	1000
£2.50	£10

State either coloured or white tractor feed

SAME DAY DESPATCH. NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

For up-to-date prices contact our BBS on (0525) 715789. 24hrs
Dept NCE, 12 Sanderson Road, Westoning, Bedford. MK45 5JY. Tel: (0836) 775060 (0525) 718668

LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE

57 Maple Street,
Bracebridge, Lincoln, LN5 8QS
(0522) 535409

SPECTRUM

Arkanoid II	£6.36	Pacland	£7.16
Batman	£7.96	Robocop	£7.96
Blasteroids	£7.99	Redheat	£7.19
Barbarian II	£7.99	Renegade III	£7.19
Cybernoid II	£6.39	Road Blasters	£7.19
Dragon Ninja	£7.16	Run the Gauntlet	£7.19
Double Dragon	£7.99	Thunderblade	£7.19
Operation Wolf	£7.16	Thunderbirds	£7.96

COMMODORE 64

Arkanoid II	£7.16	Brave Star	£2.79
Batman	£7.96	Rygar	£2.79
Blasteroids	£7.99	Ghostbusters	£1.89
Barbarian II	£7.99	Cauldron II	£1.89
Cybernoid II	£7.99	Metro Cross	£2.79
Dragon Ninja	£7.96	Operation Wolf	£7.96
Double Dragon	£7.99	Knightmare	£1.89
Pacland	£7.96	Who Dares Wins II	£1.89
Robocop	£7.96	Transformers	£2.79
Redheat	£7.99	Through the Trap Door	£1.89
Renegade II	£7.99	W.E.C. Le Mans	£7.96
Road Blasters	£7.99	Taito Coin Op. Hits	£10.36
Run the Gauntlet	£7.99	Game, Set and Match II	£10.36
Thunderblade	£7.99	Giants	£10.39
Thunderbirds	£7.96	In Crowd	£11.96
Way of the Exploding Fist	£1.89	Way of the Tiger	£2.79
Joe Blade II	£1.89		

Most titles available for all popular computers. Mail Order only. Telephone or write for details and price list for your computer. Make Cheque or Postal Order to: Linc-Soft Software

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

* AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED *

SPECTRUM 48K	£14 + Free Game	C64	£22 + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM + 2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£20
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 051089)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines)

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Standard terms of business apply

Jacaby Centre

'Granville House', 441 High Street,
Cheltenham, GL50 3HX
Cheltenham (0242) 511139
VAT REG NO: 466 8240 24
Computer Sales/Training
ASC REG NUMBER: 1238
ABD REG NUMBER: 101023

CHELTENHAM

Access

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

AMSTRAD
ADVANCED SYSTEMS CENTRE

Authorised
BUSINESS DEALER

AMSTRAD BUSINESS COMPUTERS
FREE on site maintenance on all PC2286 & PC2386 Computers
FREE delivery anywhere mainland UK on all PC2286 & PC2386's
Sales - Training - Repairs
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

HOLDER OF AMSTRAD ROSETTE 1987

AMSTRAD COMPUTERS / SOFTWARE / ACCESSORIES / REPAIRS / TRAINING

PCW8256		£380.65
PCW8512		£485.30
PCW9512		£520.95
PC1512DD	Mono	£535.90
PC1512DD	Colour	£629.05
PC1640HD30	ECD	£1045.35
PC2086HD30	12" (Mono)	£938.40
PC2086HD30	14" (HRCD)	£1252.20
DMP3250dl	printer	£154.10
LQ3500	printer	£262.00
DMP4000	printer	£230.20
LQ5000	printer	£416.30

PC2286DD	12" (MD)	£1043.05
PC2286HD40	12" (MD)	£1251.20
PC2286DD	14" (CD)	£1147.70
PC2286HD40	14" (CD)	£1355.85
PC2286DD	12" (HRCD)	£1251.20
PC2286HD40	12" (HRCD)	£1459.35
PC2286DD	14" (HRCD)	£1355.85
PC2286 HD40	14" (HRCD)	£1564.00
PC2386HD65	12" (MD)	£2084.95
PC2386HD65	14" (CD)	£2189.60
PC2386HD65	12" (HRCD)	£2294.25
PC2386HD65	14" (HRCD)	£2397.75

5 1/4" discs	Box 10	£5.00
3 1/2" discs	Box 10	£10.00
3" Amsoft	Box 10	£25.00
3 1/2" HD1.4meg	Box 10	£25.00
PCW8 ribbons	each	£3.50
PCW9 ribbons	each	£3.50
DMP3 ribbons	each	£3.50
DMP4 ribbons	each	£7.00
PCW Daisy wheel	each	£8.00
Mouse Mats	each	£5.95
PC/PCW covers	set	£10.00
PC disc head cleaner		£5.00

STREET TALK

BY MAFF EVANS

What a week! I can think of easier times to start writing for a magazine than PC Show week, I can tell you. Actually quite a few companies that showed out last year weren't present, such as Electronic Arts and – despite the success of *Kick Off* Anco were noticeable by their absence. Their were still a few familiar names to see though.

One such company was Domark, who have come a very long way since the days of Friday the 13th. With their conversion team of Tengen, they gave us the excellent *Blasteroids* and with some interesting releases on the way – such as *Toobin'* and *Cyberball* – they stand to create a lot of commotion in the gaming public.

One product I will particularly looking out for is the conversion of Atari's *Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters*, a game which generated a cult following in the arcade fraternity with its cartoon graphics and children's matinée atmosphere. Should be a corker Brian!

Also around were Mastertronic, eagerly showing off their new Sega releases and promoting their new 16 bit budget label "16 Blitz" – a range of games selling at £4.99. Value indeed.

One point of interest...isn't it strange how most games at the show seem to lean towards the "arcade conversion" side of things? Didn't see many punters complaining though, after all, free play on *Toobin'*? Brilliant! Let's hope the conversion has the same playable quality that the coin-op has.

MINI REVIEWS...

SHINOBI ★

Virgin-Mastertronic • £19.99 • Amiga version reviewed • Also on C64 and Atari ST

At last the conversion of the Sega arcade game reaches the home. You are placed in the role of a terribly famous Ninja warrior giving a speech at the school from which you graduated. As the sun beats down on the unsuspecting crowd, the evil Bwah Foo appears in a flash of dark Ninja Magic. He has come to kidnap the members of the Ninja school junior class for a huge ransom.

He manages to escape with the children and the deadline is now drawing close. You have managed to find the location of his hideout and must fight your way through his defences and save the hostages, armed with a plentiful supply of Shuriken to a little Ninja magic.

So ends the story on the poorly written instruction leaflet, which is just an indication of the poor quality of the game itself. The nicely drawn intro screen lulls the player into a false sense of security, a feeling soon dispelled by the poor in game graphics. I thought that it was supposed to be a sunny day? It looks remarkably dull to me, as the graphics seem to based around a palette of greys and greens. The gameplay doesn't rescue any hope either consisting of repetitive run-jump-duck-fire action against hoards of identical enemies.

If you are a real fan of the game then just go to the arcades, but don't play this.

SHUFFLE PUCK CAFE ★★★

Domark • £19.99 • Amiga version reviewed • ST version available in October

Have ever been in one of those clubs where only the dregs of humanity seem to hang out? You know the kind of place I mean -the kind of place where they'd slit your throat for winning at cards. Unfortunately for you, you seem to have wandered into one of those places. None of the patrons want to know about "just using the phone", they want to play a game...

The game in question is *Shufflepuck*. A game around a board across which a small puck is belted back and forth with rectangular panels, the idea being that you get the puck past your opponent.

The various opponents range from a fairly tame droid to a huge warthog-like bruiser, all of which are playable adversaries.

Shufflepuck Cafe is rather an enjoyable game. The graphics are nice, the sound is adequate and the gameplay fun. If the game becomes boring you can change various settings to extend the lasting appeal. My only qualm is the lack of a two player mode, which would have made it great fun. Still, it's a good game and worthy of the attention of anyone who fancies a change.

HIT LIST
TOP 5 GAMES

Is your machine sitting whimpering in the corner, desperate for new software? Well fret no more! *Express* is here to steer you in the direction of the best games about.

1. KICK OFF
Anco • Amiga, ST, C64
Frantic footy fun without the need for Puma footwear.

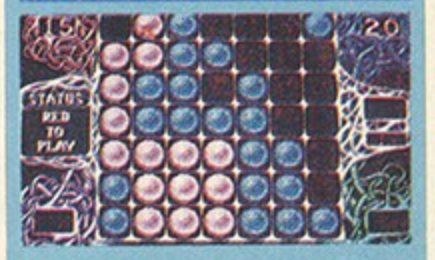
2. XENON 2
Imageworks • Amiga, ST
Graphically superb shoot-'em-up with a belting Dave Whittaker soundtrack based on Bomb the Bass' Megablast.

3. RIK DANGEROUS
Microprose • Amiga, ST, CPC, C64, Spectrum
Adventuring action up the Amazon to get the old rude-word glands working.

4. NEW ZEALAND STORY
Ocean • Amiga, ST, CPC, C64, Spectrum
There's cute and then there's this addictive platform acarde adventure 'romp'. A must for all fans of small animals (but nothing illegal, honest).

5. APB
Domark • Amiga, ST, CPC, C64, Spectrum
Screech around the streets as a rookie cop in this amusing little conversionette from the hit arcade game. Suitably different from most games of the genre.

FIRST PEEK
INFECTION



Not really a first peek as a "we didn't have time to get it in". *Infection* is one of the first releases from the 16-Blitz label (as mentioned in this week's Street Talk). Explaining the game is a little tricky so just try to bear with me...

Play takes place on a square board (like Othello) between players with different coloured markers (like Othello) and the idea is to change most of the markers to your colour (like Othello again). This is done by multiplying your pieces from square to square and jumping across the board (not like Othello for a change). The review will be in next issue which will no doubt urge you to buy it. And why not at the most generous price of £4.99 (Cor! Wow! Hey!).

TAME GAME

● BLOODWYCH (ATARI ST)
In the two player game, player 1 should stop still and call out by using the communicate command. Player 2 should follow the direction indicated at the top of his part of the screen. When you meet up you will find that it is easier to win fights, since there are two sets of adventurers fighting just a couple of men or monsters.

Alternatively you can play a single player game by selecting 2 players quick-start and meet up as above. Then give all player 2's equipment to player 1 and kill off player 2. This means that you will now be heavily equipped and be blessed with combat experience points.
OLIVER HARGREAVES, Preston, Lancashire

Useful tips indeed, Oliver. So for your troubles a copy of Outlaw's *Cosmic Pirate* is winging it's way to you.

● ARKANOID II (SPECTRUM)
Play the game to get onto the score table and enter your name as "MAAAAN". The game will now start at the level you died."

● FERNANDEZ MUST DIE (C64)
"Pause the game and type SPINYNORMAN for infinite lives.

● PETER BEARDSLEY'S INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (C64)
Continually tap the fire button when in possession to stop members of the opposite team from tackling you.

● STREET SPORTS BASKETBALL (C64)
The following team selections give the best results:
BOB or BRAD as pitcher
DANA or KIM on first base
DAVID or KITTY on second base
RALPH or BOJO for short stop
BUTCH or JUHE on third base
MELISSA or KEVIN in left field
TINA or MAGIC in centre field
RADAR or VIC in right field
Also, when playing, always try to run to the next base unless the baseman has the ball. If the baseman has just collected the ball then slide into the base as you gat there to safely steal.
"GOODY", Rotherham, South Yorkshire

● THUNDERBIRDS (ST)
Here is the equipment each character needs for the missions:

DYNAMITE DUX

GAME of the WEEK

★★★★★

What must be one of the cutest games ever to have appeared in the arcades has made its way onto the home market and will have cartoon fans rushing to their machines.

GAMEPLAY • The plot of the game is revealed by a very nicely done intro sequence. Showing Bin and Pin – the Dynamite Dux – playing in the fields with their pretty friend Lucy (aaw!). Suddenly there is a big puff of smoke and the evil demon Achacha appears. The three friends stand rigid with shock as Achacha throws a magic bubble which captures Lucy and takes her off to his lair.

Bin and Pin decide to go to the rescue, their fright having been replaced with anger at the nerve of the nasty so-and-so.

Remember though, that this is cartoonland we're talking about here, a place where normality hardly applies. Our feathered heroes must fight their way through gangs of nasty – and somewhat whacky – adversaries. These include bouncing moose-heads, spring loaded boxing crocodiles, Sumo wrestling pigs, roller skating cats and rampaging packs of rats to name but a few.

Fortunately, as well as having a vicious power-punch, Bin and Pin can pick up and use various weapons along the way. Some weapons are more useful for some things and just happen to be in the right place at the right time – for example the water cannons are good for wiping out the fire monster. Also available for your devastating pleasure are missile launchers, rifles, bombs, flame-throwers and bombs.

Play takes you to a variety of cartoonlike scenes including the town square and a Japanese street. All of which are packed with strange creatures.

● MISSION 1
Alan – Lamp and Oil Can
Brains – Torch and anything else
● MISSION 2
Gordon – Aqualung and American Express Card
Alan – Aqualung and Radiation Pills
● MISSION 3
Lady Penelope – Sleep Spray and anything else
Parker – Mouse and Stethoscope
● MISSION 4
Virgil – Shades and Gun
Scott – Shades and Superglue
Also, here are the passwords to access the further levels:
Level 2 – RECOVERY
Level 3 – ALOYSIUS
Level 4 – ANDERSON
Name and address not supplied

● *THREE STOOGES* (AMIGA)
When playing the slapping game, keep twisting Larry's ear, since this reduces the hand speed much more.
D J PLATER, Dorset

● *RUN THE GAUNTLET*
Use the keyboard when playing the Water and Offroad sections and the joystick for The Hill.

At the start of a race, always try to overtake the first opponent on the inside line of the first corner, then follow the leading craft.

On the Water, you should try to pass opponents on the major turns, whereas on the Offroad course you should limit your overtaking to the straights.

Finally, keep away from the centre of the roads and waterways, since that is where the explosions go off.
DAVID DEANS, St Albans, Hertfordshire

● *PLATOON* (ST)
Load the game, wait for the programming credits to appearand type in HAMBURGER HILL. Now pressing F1 to F3 moves you freom the jungle to the village.
PATRICK McGONIGAL, Darlington

● *FLYING SHARK* (AMIGA)
When you are prompted to enter your initials on the high score table, enter the following – holding down the "5" on the keypad – for special effects.

RLH – Full Acid
JGL – Full Firepower
KDJ – Infinite lives
RAB – Invulnerability
FLYING SHARK (ST)
These are the corresponding codes for the ST version.
J-H – Full Firepower
KDJ – Infinite lives
HSC – Invulnerability
DAVID SARGEANT, London

● *F16 COMBAT PILOT* (AMIGA)
If you're fed up with landing then try the following: Jetison all fuel and weapons and climb to 65000ft. Stay there until the last of the fuel runs out. Dive towards the ground and at 10 or 11 thousand feet pull up hard. You will then be able to rise about 4000 ft and then start falling towards the ground. Just as you hit the ground the mission will end safely. But kids, don't try this for yourselves with a real F-16.

ONE-LINERS

• Something for the budget buffs to kick off with, as Codemasters release *Operation Gunship* this week on the Spectrum and Amstrad at their now standard price of £2.99. Codemasters say that they are "pleased" with the game and have high hopes for its success.

• Bound to be a popular release is Anco's *Player Manager*, due out in November at a price of £19.95. Despite the impending (well, December at any rate) release of the *Kick Off* expansion disk, Anco think that *Player Manager* will be the game that everyone will be going for.

• Domark are about to release their latest batch of games, including *Toobin'* (due about November 8th across all formats except PC) the much anticipated *Hard Drivin'* (all formats due out around 22nd - November) and the successful "cult" game *Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters*. Also available soon are *Pictionary* and *Dragon Spirit*, both due out in October across all formats at the usual prices.

• By the time you read this, two titles formerly on Hewson's Rack-It label have made their way onto 16 bit. *Battle Valley* and *Steel* should now be available on ST and Amiga at the not-so-budget price of $19.99. Also to follow are other conversions such as *Slayer* and *5th Gear*, out in October and November respectively.

• Krisalis are due to release the 16 bit versions of thier *Manchester United* licence game over the next couple of months. The ST version will cost £19.95, whereas the Amiga owners will have to cough up a little more at £24.95. Other versions are to follow including a version for the new Konix Multisystem.

• For all you PC-owning war fans, Microprose is plannling to release two new products this month. F15 Strike Eagle II follows up the success of the original with a "super enhanced version" (so they say). The game features for combat zones: the Persian Gulf, Lybia, Vietnam and the Middle East. The other game is a ground warfare simulation - MI Tank Platoon - which places you in control of the MI Abrams tank. Also there is an option to call in such things as air attacks. F15 Strike Eagle II will retail at £34.95, whilst MI Tank Platoon costs £39.99.

OTHER VERSIONS

Amiga	£24.99dk	Out Now
ST	£19.99dk	Out Now
C64	£9.99cs, £14.99dk	Out Now
CPC	£9.99cs, £14.99dk	Out Now
Spec	£9.99cs	Out Now
PC	No version planned	

GRAPHICS AND SOUND • The feel of the arcade original has been captured perfectly with the cute 'n' cuddly sprites and colourful backdrops, but the sound could have done with a bit more spice. Not that it's awful, it just sounds a little bit twee, much to the annoyance of some people around here. Despite this little flaw, *Dynamite Dux* is an amusing and enjoyable "romp" through a cute and colourful cartoon world...and I love cartoons!

OTHER VERSIONS • The ST version isn't too far from the coin-op either. The only really noticeable differences being the scrolling and the sound. This is the only other version I've seen apart from the Amiga, but I can't really see any difficulty with converting to the other formats. The game is rather simple after all. Still they should all be out by the time you read this so try it for yourself.

VERDICT ★★★★★
Dynamite Dux was a cracking arcade game in my view and Activision have done a cracking job in converting it to the Amiga. The "cutesy" factor makes the game instantly appealing and you have to keep playing just to see what comes next. If you like games with nice bright colours and with a touch of humour then this is for you.

DO YOU OWN THESE GAMES?

- **DYNAMITE DUX**
- **BATMAN**
- **SHADOW OF THE BEAST**
- **XENON II**
- **RIK DANGEROUS**

These are this month's five infuriating games. We need help! Can you beat the...er...living daylights out of any of them? Maybe a cheat mode or something. Well don't leave them festering in a corner somewhere, send them in to me at;

Tame the Game
4 Queen Street
Bath
BA1 1EJ

Best Game Taming technique of the week wins a prize.

We still haven't had any scores sent in, doesn't anybody want to be (nearly) famous? If you do send 'em in and let's see what you've got to flash about (if you know worra mean)!

Play back

Your views on the latest software – call 0225 444439

"I just thought that it was rather funny the Blitz copier being beaten by Microprose' new game *Pirates* on the ST."

• Me too. Absolutely hilarious.

"Quick sales fail due to inbreeding between Amiga and ST mouses (?). They got a bit too close together and...well you know what an Amiga mouse and an ST mouse do when they get togather... WHAM-BAM-BOOGIE!"

• You obviously had to be there.

"Where's my prize for my listing printed in Tame the Game? And I had some tips printed in issue 45 as well. It says "Best Game Tamer published in each magazine wins a prize". Surely that listing's worth a prize. Come on guys!"
JULIAN SMITH, Sheffield

• Pride comes before a fall they say, so I'd avoid cliffs if I were you.

"Batman on the Spectrum must be the best game ever – and thank you for printing my advert in the *New Computer Express* adverts."

• You're very welcome, I'm sure.

Not too many calls on relevant subjects this issue. Maybe someone with something constructive to say could try the line on 0225 444439.

EXPRESS LISTINGS

The listings page with a difference: they're worth reading

Ten famous people and their computers

10 Ben Elton
Apple Macintosh
20 Rolf Harris
Amiga
30 Jeffrey Archer
PCW9512
40 Donny Osmond
Atari ST
50 Stock, Aitken & Waterman
386 PCs
60 Tony Benn
BBC
70 Kenny Dalglish
Atari ST
80 Cliff Richard
Atari games console
90 Princess Di
Atari Folio
100 Douglas Adams
Macintoshes ad nauseam

Ten TV characters and their computers

10 Jane in Neighbours
Apple II GS
20 Colin in EastEnders
CPC
30 Henry Wilks in Emmerdale Farm
PCW
40 JR Ewing in Dallas
386 PC
50 Bobby Ewing in Dallas
Compaq
60 Michelle in EastEnders
Used to use a PC for medical records
70 Phil Archer in The Archers
PCW
80 Rodney Trotter in Only Fools and Horses
CPC for his Computer Studies course
90 Tom in Howard's Way
PC running CAD
100 Crockett and Tubbs in Miami Vice
Had an Amiga 1000

Ten Computer Things Named After Animals

10 Lynx
Supposedly keen-eyed 'little cat' Felis lynx; *also Atari's new handheld games machine which requires eyes like a lynx to see the screen*
20 Mouse
Usual name for the house mouse, Mus musculus; *also computer hardware, so named because it supposedly looked like a mouse*
30 Husky
Siberian working breed of dog Canis familiaris; *also equally hardy early laptop much used by the military that could reportedly withstand grenade blasts*
40 Wren
Any of 59 species of Troglodytidae *and also old PC makers*
50 Dragon
Mythical creature of legend and Chinese symbol of maleness and activity; also early eighties eight-bit machine that enjoyed brief spell of success, with similar male bias
60 Linnet
Seed eating finch Carduelis cannabina *and also modem by Pace*
70 Turtle
Toothless reptiles of order Chelonia *that have remained unchanged since the Triassic period 220 million years ago; also the 'cursor' in Logo, which is equally prehistoric*
80 Cheetah
Fastest land animal on earth Acinonyx jubatus, *and manufacturers of peripherals for the rather slower Spectrum*
90 Exocet
French name for flying fish, family Exocoetidae, *and games software house who are not quite as high flying*
100 Sandpiper
Mud flat dwelling birds of family Scolopacidae, *and business software house which produce accounts packages*

Ten Things That Never Happen In Computer Games

10 Saving a penalty taken by the computer in *Kick Off*
20 Getting to play the maximum scoring word in Scrabble, OXYPHENBUTAZONE
30 Visiting all 1034 worlds in *Federation of Free Traders*
40 Going through all nine worlds in *Mario Brothers* without using the warp zones
50 Beating any chess program on the top level
60 Going to sleep after playing *Tetris* without seeing blocks falling in front of you when you close your eyes
70 Getting past more than two screens in *Rik Dangerous* with no bullets
80 Getting any sense out of a text adventure
90 Anyone admitting that they died because they made a mistake instead of blaming the computer
100 Mrs Pacman doing anything useful in *Pacland* apart from standing around with the sprog.

NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK

SHOPPING EXPRESS
BUYERS' GUIDE

PRINTERS, MODEMS AND PORTABLES

The guide to those essential peripherals for your computer

Plus: THE BEST IN COMPUTING BARGAINS

Only 58p!

MEAN BUSINESS
■ Beginner's guide to business software

COLOUR IN YOUR LAP
■ The first colour VGA portable PC

GET EDUCATED
■ How your computer can help you and your children learn more easily

WARGAMES
■ The latest in military computing technology leaves civilian stuff standing

AND ALSO...The very latest in news and comment on today's computing scene *WITH...* Lively letters, terrific tech tips, fierce features, racy reviews, brilliant bargains, juicy jobs, value-added vouchers, hard-hitting humour

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players

FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA

FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis

FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm **LATE NIGHT:** FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1089 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

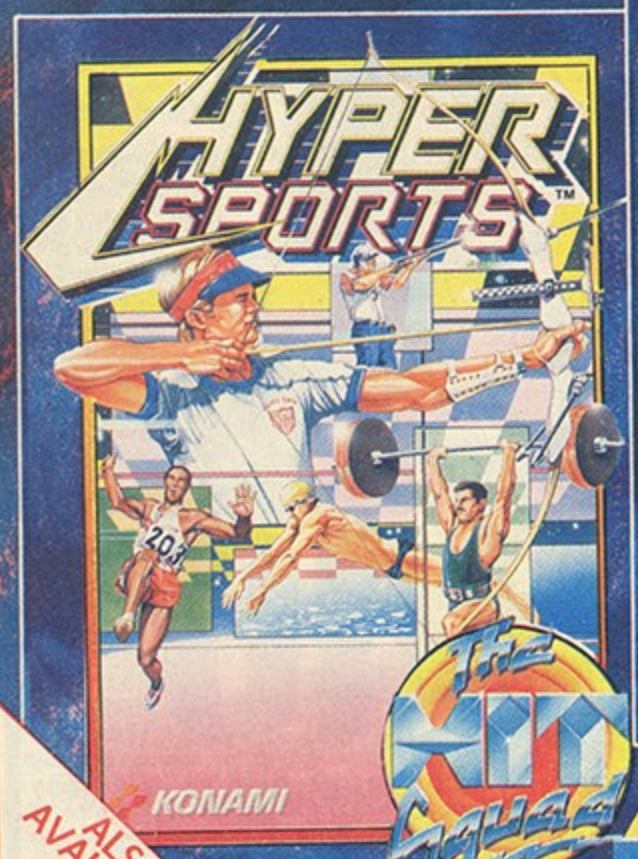
Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

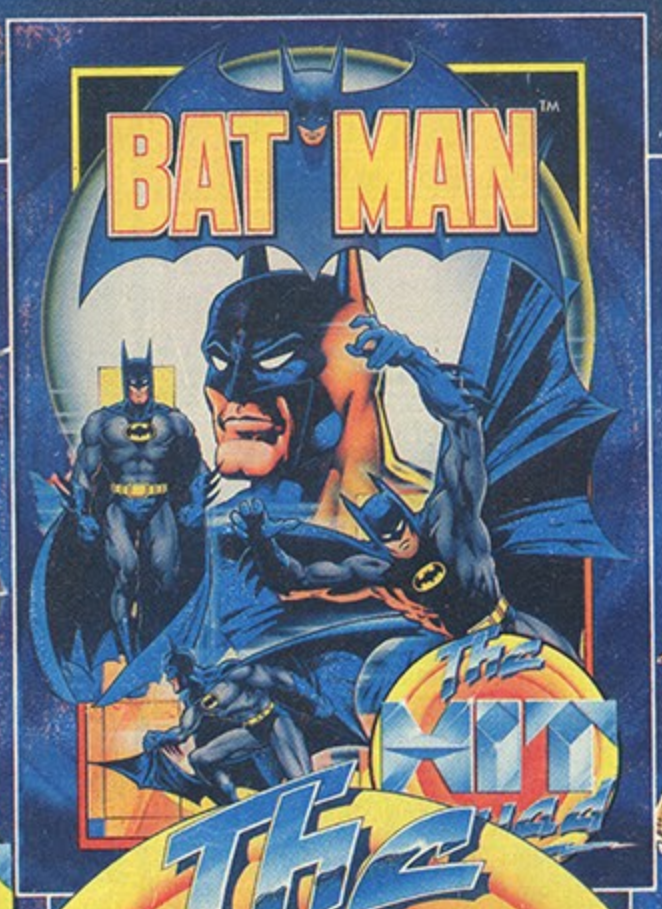
Address: .....

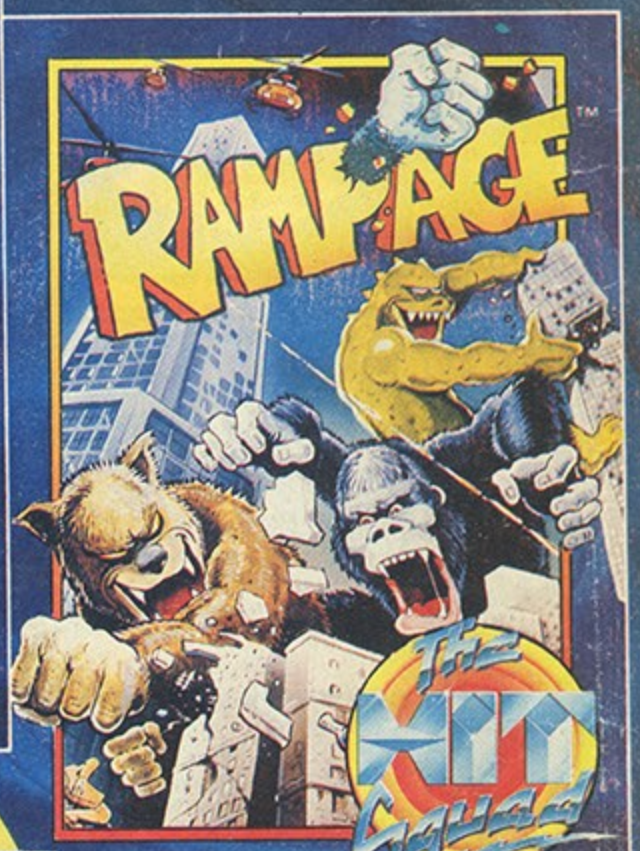
Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 1089

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

HIT'EM FOR SIX!







ALSO AVAILABLE FOR BBC

JOYSTICK ONLY

The Hit Squad

ALL AVAILABLE FOR:
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE
AMSTRAD
£2.99 EACH

HIT NAMES
HIT GAMES